

# OPERATING MANUAL

## Cutter KU 130 AC

M-no.: 12667

Year of construction: 2008



[www.laska.eu](http://www.laska.eu)

Maschinenfabrik LASKA Gesellschaft m.b.H.

Makartstrasse 60, 4050 Traun - Austria

T +43 7229 / 606-0

F +43 7229 / 606-400

[laska@laska.at](mailto:laska@laska.at)

[www.laska.at](http://www.laska.at)

# 1 Foreword

This Operating Manual contains everything you should know for ensuring that operational disturbance is kept to a minimum plus valuable tips for keeping your machine in top fault-free operating condition and to guarantee it a long service life.

**In order to avoid any injuries to persons or damage to property arising from an improper use of the machine it is essential that this Operating Manual and in particular all danger warnings it contains are precisely observed before each start-up and operation of the machine. It must also be ensured that all persons involved in the operation of the machine are thoroughly familiar with this Operating Manual and trained in accordance with it.**

In addition all necessary measures must be taken to ensure that the machine is neither used for a purpose for which it is not intended nor that it is operated by persons to whom it has not been explained and who are not trained, nor by company outsiders.

Warning notices placed on the machine must not be removed or made unrecognisable. This Operating Manual must also be included if the machine is transferred to a third party in order to avoid the danger of a use of the machine for a purpose for which it is not intended or an incorrect operation of it.

**Correct operation, regular checks and the required servicing and maintenance work are the requirements for a perfect functionality of the machine and for the fulfilment of any warranty claims.**

**Particular attention is drawn to the fact that the warranty is cancelled on the use of any other cutting tools or spare parts than originals from LASKA.**

This Operating Manual may include and describe special versions and additional equipment besides the standard version of the machine type. These may not comply with your machine, since the model and equipment are aligned to the specific customer order. In the event of the machine being provided with equipment details that are not included in this Operating Manual, your nearest LASKA agent will gladly inform you about the operation, the safety regulations, maintenance required etc. All the data given is based on the possible model and equipment at the time of the writing of this Operating Manual, but changes are possible as a result of the further technical development of the machine.

**All regulations and notes must be strictly observed maintained without fail in order to avoid any injury to persons or damage to objects.**

Thank you for your considered decision to use a LASKA machine.

**All the information and the illustrations contained in this Operating Manual are protected by copyright and may not be copied or passed on to third parties without the express permission of LASKA nor may they be misused in any way!**

**© Copyright by LASKA**

## 2 Table of Contents

|       |                                           |    |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----|
| 1     | Foreword.....                             | 2  |
| 2     | Table of Contents.....                    | 4  |
| 3     | EC - Declaration of Conformity.....       | 7  |
| 4     | Use of the machine .....                  | 8  |
| 4.1   | Use for the purpose intended .....        | 8  |
| 5     | Machine data .....                        | 9  |
| 5.1   | Technical data.....                       | 9  |
| 5.1.1 | Dimensions – weights .....                | 9  |
| 5.1.2 | Noise data.....                           | 10 |
| 5.1.3 | Speed data .....                          | 10 |
| 5.2   | Electrical data .....                     | 11 |
| 5.2.1 | Performance values - connected load ..... | 11 |
| 6     | Operational instructions.....             | 12 |
| 6.1   | Safety.....                               | 12 |
| 6.1.1 | General .....                             | 12 |
| 6.1.2 | Machine specific safety regulations.....  | 13 |
| 6.1.3 | Remaining hazards .....                   | 15 |
| 6.2   | Transport / Setting up.....               | 16 |
| 6.2.1 | General .....                             | 16 |
| 6.2.2 | Machine specific transport.....           | 17 |
| 6.3   | Electrical connections .....              | 18 |
| 6.3.1 | General .....                             | 18 |
| 6.4   | Model.....                                | 20 |
| 6.4.1 | Knives .....                              | 20 |
| 6.4.2 | Bowl .....                                | 21 |
| 6.4.3 | Temperature – measurement.....            | 22 |
| 6.4.4 | Automatic shut-down.....                  | 22 |
| 6.4.5 | Mixing gear .....                         | 23 |

|        |                                                       |    |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 6.4.6  | Unloader .....                                        | 24 |
| 6.4.7  | Operator control panel .....                          | 25 |
| 6.4.8  | Operating elements.....                               | 26 |
| 6.4.9  | General key symbols.....                              | 50 |
| 6.5    | Starting-up .....                                     | 53 |
| 6.5.1  | General .....                                         | 53 |
| 6.5.2  | Machine specific start up.....                        | 55 |
| 6.6    | Function control .....                                | 57 |
| 6.7    | Cleaning.....                                         | 58 |
| 6.7.1  | General .....                                         | 58 |
| 6.7.2  | Cleaning schedule .....                               | 59 |
| 6.7.3  | Cleaning procedure.....                               | 61 |
| 6.8    | Maintenance .....                                     | 65 |
| 6.8.1  | General .....                                         | 65 |
| 6.8.2  | Servicing Table Cutter.....                           | 67 |
| 6.8.3  | Machine specific servicing and maintenance work ..... | 71 |
| 6.8.4  | Filter element .....                                  | 73 |
| 6.8.5  | Assembling the knife head .....                       | 74 |
| 6.8.6  | Balancing the knives .....                            | 77 |
| 6.8.7  | Tightening the knives .....                           | 78 |
| 6.8.8  | Servicing of knives .....                             | 79 |
| 6.8.9  | Grinding the knives .....                             | 80 |
| 6.8.10 | Knife regrinding area FL 130.....                     | 82 |
| 6.8.11 | Lubricant-servicing-points/intervals .....            | 83 |
| 6.8.12 | Recommended - Lubricants .....                        | 85 |
| 6.9    | Trouble shooting .....                                | 87 |
| 6.9.1  | Troubleshooting Guide.....                            | 87 |
| 6.9.2  | Messages - cause .....                                | 89 |

|       |                                            |          |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| 6.9.3 | Warning – cause – remedy .....             | 90       |
| 6.9.4 | Malfunction message – cause - remedy ..... | 91       |
| 7     | Spare parts .....                          | 93       |
| 7.1.1 | Ordering information for spare parts.....  | 93       |
| 7.1.2 | Search for order number .....              | 95       |
| 7.2   | Assembly groups - denominations .....      | 96       |
| 7.3   | Survey of assembly groups - drawing.....   | 100      |
| 7.3.1 | Components drawings .....                  | 102      |
| 7.4   | Spare parts list .....                     | 122      |
| 8     | Electrical parts .....                     | 134      |
|       | Electrical diagram.....                    | Appendix |
|       | Optional components.....                   | Appendix |



### 3 EC - Declaration of Conformity

Machine: Cutter  
Typ: KU 130 (Mod.137)  
Machine - No.: 12667  
Year of construction: 2008

The following safety regulations were taken into account in the construction and the building of the above named machine:

|                        |                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EC Machinery Directive | 98/37/EC                                                                                                      |
| EN 60204-1             | Electrical equipment for industrial machinery<br>Edition: December 1997                                       |
| EN 12855               | Food processing machinery Cutters with rotating bowl<br>Safety and hygiene regulations<br>Edition: Sept. 2003 |
| DIN EN 1672-1          | Food processing machinery<br>General design directives<br>Part 1: Safety regulations<br>Edition: August 2000  |
| DIN EN 1672-2          | Food processing machinery<br>General design directives<br>Part 2: Hygiene requirements<br>Edition: March 1997 |

#### EC-Type-examination

Certification no.: 02011      dated 02.10.2002

The testing authority: Fachausschuß Fleischwirtschaft  
Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BG-PRÜFZERT  
Lortzingstraße 2  
D-55127 Mainz

## 4 Use of the machine

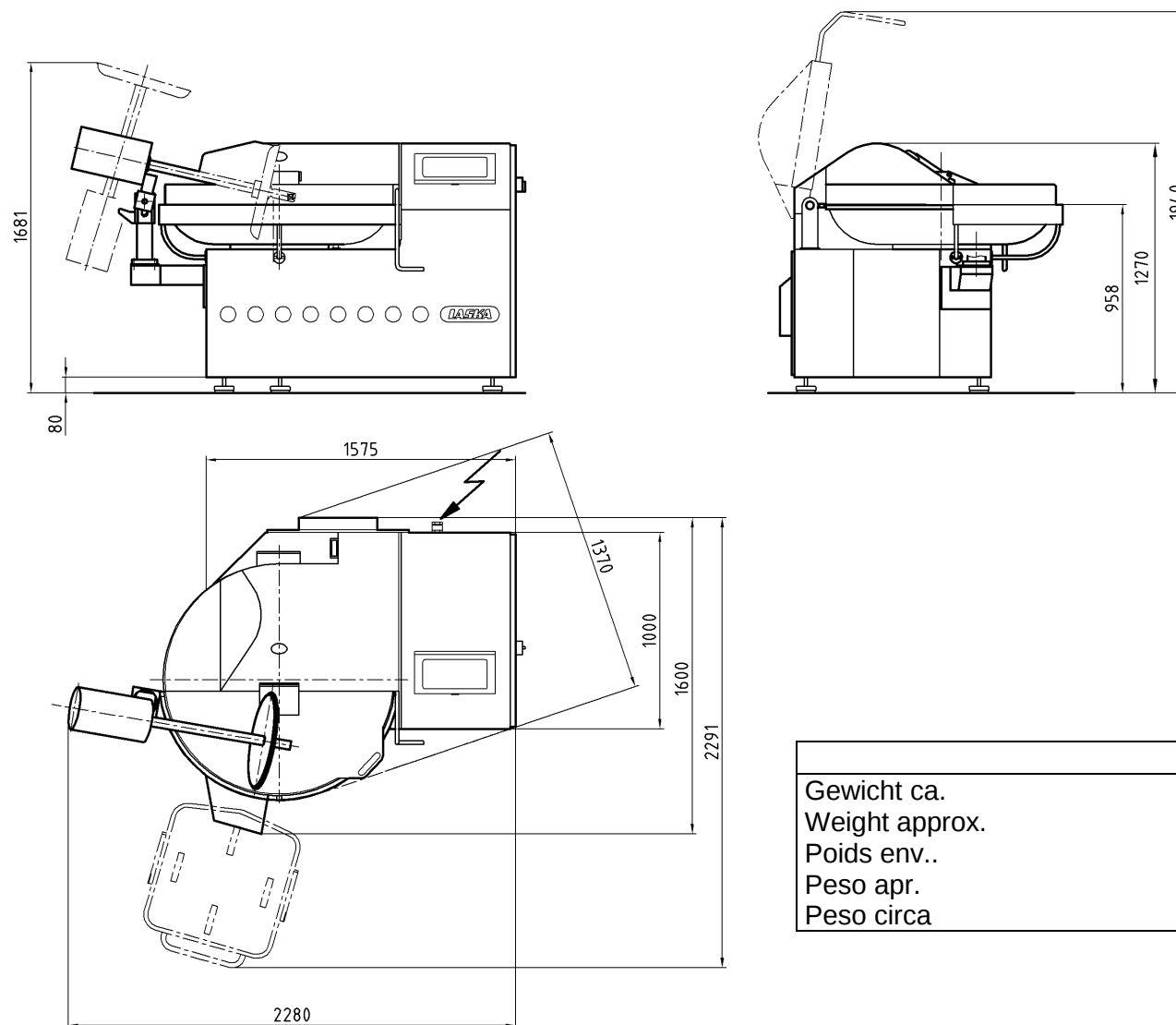
### 4.1 *Use for the purpose intended*

- The cutter is designed for cutting meat, meat products and pre-broken frozen meat for the production of sausage emulsions.  
The manufacturer must be consulted about the processing of other foods.
- The exclusive application of the cutter is stated in the above paragraph.  
Any other use or use extending beyond this in scope is considered to be a use that is not for the intended purpose.
- Use for the intended purpose includes use of the accessories provided or recommended by the manufacturer and the maintaining of the inspection and servicing intervals.
- The cutter may only be operated with the knife hood closed.  
**Reaching under the knife hood when the machine is in operation is prohibited.**
- The hand may only be reached into the cutting compartment after the knife has come to a complete stop, the main switch is off and is secured against being unintentionally switched on again.

## 5 Machine data

### 5.1 Technical data

#### 5.1.1 Dimensions – weights



|                                                                         | kg   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Gewicht ca.<br>Weight approx.<br>Poids env..<br>Peso apr.<br>Peso circa | 1710 |

### 5.1.2 Noise data

Emission noise level LpA 90 dB

Deviation KA = 2.5 dB

**CAUTION:** Noise protection: from 85dB(A) the owner must provide ear protectors - which must be worn by the operator!

### 5.1.3 Speed data

|            | DRIVES            |                  |                  |                  |                 |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|            | KNIFE             |                  |                  | BOWL             | UNLOADER-DISC   |
|            | Works setting rpm | Min. setting rpm | Max. setting rpm | Fixed speeds rpm | Fixed speed rpm |
| speed 1    | 150               | 60               | 4700             | 7                | 114             |
| speed 2    | 1000              | 60               | 4700             | 14               |                 |
| speed 3    | 2000              | 60               | 4700             | /                |                 |
| speed 4    | 3000              | 60               | 4700             | /                |                 |
| MG reverse | -100              | -60              | -239             | 7                |                 |

## 5.2 Electrical data

### 5.2.1 Performance values - connected load

It is essential that the actual motor performance read off from the machine rating plate because of differences in the machine models! The relevant electrical data are provided in the table below. If the data is not included in the table the local LASKA serviced representation should be asked. The degree of protection is IP 55

A: main drive + fan  
B: mixing  
C: bowl drive  
D: unloader  
E: hydraulics  
F: vacuum pump

a: power frequency  
b: supply voltage  
c: motor performance  
d: motor nominal current  
e: cable diameter (Cu)  
f: cutout (time-lag fuse)

Σ: total

|    |             |       |                      |       |
|----|-------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| a: | 50 Hz       |       |                      |       |
| b: | 200 - 230 V |       |                      |       |
|    | c [kW]      | d [A] | e [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | f [A] |
| A: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| B: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| C: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| D: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| E: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| F: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| Σ: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |

|    |             |       |                      |       |
|----|-------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| a: | 60 Hz       |       |                      |       |
| b: | 200 - 230 V |       |                      |       |
|    | c [kW]      | d [A] | e [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | f [A] |
| A: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| B: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| C: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| D: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| E: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| F: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |
| Σ: | -           | -     | -                    | -     |

|    |             |           |                      |       |
|----|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| a: | 50 Hz       |           |                      |       |
| b: | 380 - 400 V |           |                      |       |
|    | c [kW]      | d [A]     | e [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | f [A] |
| A: | 60+1,1      | 120+2,1   | -                    | -     |
| B: | -           | -         | -                    | -     |
| C: | 0,66/1,3    | 2,55/2,85 | -                    | -     |
| D: | 0,55        | 1,75      | -                    | -     |
| E: | -           | -         | -                    | -     |
| F: | -           | -         | -                    | -     |
| Σ: | 62,95       | 126,7     | 50                   | 125   |

|    |             |         |                      |       |
|----|-------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| a: | 60 Hz       |         |                      |       |
| b: | 380 - 400 V |         |                      |       |
|    | c [kW]      | d [A]   | e [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | f [A] |
| A: | 60+1,1      | 120+1,9 | -                    | -     |
| B: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| C: | 0,66/1,3    | 2,4/2,7 | -                    | -     |
| D: | 0,55        | 1,6     | -                    | -     |
| E: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| F: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| Σ: | 62,95       | 126,2   | 50                   | 125   |

|    |             |         |                      |       |
|----|-------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| a: | 50 Hz       |         |                      |       |
| b: | 420 - 440 V |         |                      |       |
|    | c [kW]      | d [A]   | e [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | f [A] |
| A: | 60+1,1      | 120+1,9 | -                    | -     |
| B: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| C: | 0,66/1,3    | 2,4/2,7 | -                    | -     |
| D: | 0,55        | 1,6     | -                    | -     |
| E: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| F: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| Σ: | 62,95       | 126,2   | 50                   | 125   |

|    |             |         |                      |       |
|----|-------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| a: | 60 Hz       |         |                      |       |
| b: | 420 - 440 V |         |                      |       |
|    | c [kW]      | d [A]   | e [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | f [A] |
| A: | 60+1,1      | 120+1,8 | -                    | -     |
| B: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| C: | 0,66/1,3    | 2,3/2,6 | -                    | -     |
| D: | 0,55        | 1,5     | -                    | -     |
| E: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| F: | -           | -       | -                    | -     |
| Σ: | 62,95       | 125,9   | 50                   | 125   |

## 6 Operational instructions

### 6.1 Safety

#### 6.1.1 General

The machine must only be started up by authorized persons who are familiar with the safety and operation stipulations!

The machine must never be used for purposes other than originally intended!

Before starting the machine, all safety devices should be checked. It is important to stress that protective devices and regulations can prevent possible damage and accidents and therefore must never be left out or ignored. Should a protective device cease to function, this must be put right by a specialist before further machine operation!

The accident prevention regulations or work safety laws valid in the subject country of installation are to be strictly adhered to in all cases.

**Before start up ensure that no foreign bodies are present in the machine and that all necessary additional equipment, tools, etc. are correctly mounted on the machine and not just loosely fixed or not attached at all.**

**During operation, moving or rotating parts must on no account be touched with clothing, tools, etc., nor brought into their proximity!**

If the machine is equipped with a loading device, the safety function of the trolley stop must always be checked before start of operation and during operation no one should stand near or under the moving loading trolleys.

The machine must be regularly serviced, checked for any defects or damage and worn parts must be promptly renewed.

Before and during each servicing of the machine, as well as for installation and repair work, the machine must, due to safety reason, be completely switched off at the main switch from current, the machine tested for no volts and secured against the current being switched on again.

**Please note that only original LASKA spare parts can guarantee perfect functioning of safety devices.**

### 6.1.2 Machine specific safety regulations

**CAUTION:** Starting up of the machine is prohibited if no hearing protection is being worn!

#### Master switch

After switching off the main switch the machine is in an electrically dead state.

**CAUTION:** The mains connection to the main switch is still electrically live.  
The main switch must always be switched off and secured against accidental switching on again during servicing and maintenance work and during cleaning (e. g. secure with a padlock).

#### Knives:

A safety control

- prevents the machine from being started when the knife hood is open.

**CAUTION:** Reaching into the cutting compartment when the machine is in operation is prohibited.  
**! DANGER OF INJURY !**  
Cut-proof gloves must be worn when touching or handling the knives!

Direct access to the knives is virtually impossible as long as the knife hood is closed.

#### Noise protection:

The knife cutting speed is reduced to half of maximum speed automatically when the noise protection cover is opened.

The knife cutting speed can only be increased again after the noise protection cover has been closed.

See the technical data for noise data!

**Bowl drainage screw:**

**CAUTION:** The bowl drainage screw may only be removed when the bowl is at a standstill and the machine has been switched electrically dead!

**Unloader (additional equipment):**

**CAUTION:** When the machine is running, it is forbidden to touch the unloader disc, or to reach under the unloader plate when the disc is swivelled in.  
**! DANGER OF INJURY !**

Swivel in hydraulic model:

Unloader can only be swivelled in when the noise protection cover is open and the knife hood is closed.

**Loader (additional equipment):**

It is forbidden to stand or walk below the loader.

Standing on loading platform is forbidden!

Loader stops at once when the button is released.

Loader only functions when the noise protection cover is opened and the knife hood is closed.

The operator shall make sure that there are no persons staying in the danger area.

**CAUTION:** Push the trolley into the location device until the stop is actuated.  
Check the trolley stop.  
A lowering speed of 100 mm/second has been set in accordance with the accident prevention regulations. Any manipulation of this is forbidden.

### **6.1.3 Remaining hazards**

#### **Danger of cuts:**

##### **Cutting compartment:**

**Danger of cuts from reaching into the cutting compartment.  
Do not reach into the cutting compartment!**

##### **Knife:**

**Danger of cuts when handling the knives  
Cut-proof gloves must be worn!**

#### **Danger of crushing:**

##### **Knife hood or noise protection covers:**

**Danger of crushing when the knife hood or noise protection covers are closing.  
Do not reach into the danger zone!**

##### **Bowl drainage screw:**

**Danger of crushing from the rotating bowl.**

**The bowl drainage screw may only be removed when the machine has been switched electrically dead either by pressing the emergency stop button or by switching off the main switch!**

##### **Model with loader:**

**Danger of crushing when in motion.  
Do not stand near the loader!**

##### **Model with unloader:**

**Danger of crushing from unloader swivelling in.  
Do not stand near the unloader!**

## **6.2 Transport / Setting up**

### **6.2.1 General**

Immediately upon arrival/after unpacking the machine, check it for any transport damage and, if necessary, claim this from the transport company.

If the machine is screwed to the base of the crate, the side panels of the machine should be removed so that the base fixing screws are easily accessible from inside the machine and can be removed.

The machine can be rolled away sideways by means of rollers and transported with fork lift truck, taking care that the machine does not slide off (danger of accident and damage).

**It should be noted that the machine is only to be supported/lifted at solid bearing frame points to avoid damage!**

**The machine does not require a special base. It must, however, be set up on a firm floor and exactly adjusted horizontally by means of the height-adjustable, shock-absorbing machine feet.**

**CAUTION:** There is danger that the machine may tip over in the direction of the bowl area during transportation, because of the great weight of the bowl – that extends over the machine bowl!

**Transport with a forklift truck:**

**The works must be consulted** for all other transport means.

**Rotary slide valve vacuum pump or liquid seal pump (K 130 V):**

The rotary slide valve vacuum pump must always be transported drained of oil.

Both pumps must always be set up on a level floor surface only. Transport is done using a **forklift truck** or a **hand lift**.



## 6.3 *Electrical connections*

### 6.3.1 General

**CAUTION:** Before starting up it must be ensured that all safety regulations are maintained, that there are no foreign bodies in the machine, that all equipment parts, tools required etc. have been assembled in a professional manner on the machine and have not been fixed loosely in place or have not been attached at all.  
It must also be checked that the direction of turning of the motors is correct!  
(right rotary field)

The electrical connection may only be done by a qualified electrician and should be ordered as follows by the installing party:

#### Version - switchbox internal:

**The circuit diagram must be observed!**

Check that the frequency and mains voltage conform to the voltage given on the rating plate. The mains supply line on the machine; i. e. the electric switchbox, should be connected with the necessary cable cross section and main fuses (see electrical data), whereby the locally valid regulations in the respective country are to be observed.

The switchbox mounted on the machine is to be kept closed at all times and the correct state of the seals should be controlled. The requirement for the correct running direction of the drives is a **right rotary field** and a qualified electrician must check this. In addition the electrical terminals must be checked to ensure that the numbers of the cables complies with the numbers of the terminal points.

#### Version - switchbox external:

**The circuit diagram must be observed!**

Check that the frequency and mains voltage conform to the voltage given on the rating plate. The switchbox on the machine; i. e. the electric switchbox, should be connected with the necessary cable cross section and main fuses (see electrical data), whereby the locally valid regulations in the respective country are to be observed.

The electric switchbox is best mounted in an easily accessible place on the wall (lower edge at least 1000 mm from the floor) as near as possible to the machine. It should be noted that the connection cables between machine and switchbox have a normal length of 3500 mm. These connection cables should be laid in the supplied protective hose, which is to be fixed to the machine and the switchbox, and clamped to the corresponding terminals in the switchbox (use tension relief in switchbox).

The switchbox mounted on the machine is to be kept closed at all times and the correct state of the seals should be controlled. The requirement for the correct running direction of the drives is a **right rotary field** and a qualified electrician must check this. In addition the electrical terminals must be checked to ensure that the numbers of the cables complies with the numbers of the terminal points.

## 6.4 Model

### 6.4.1 Knives

#### Number of knives:

6 knives: for universal application

4 knives: purely for raw sausage products

#### Knife types:

Type "FL" serial fitting for universal application

Type "FLT" for the finest emulsion

Type "FLTH" for the finest emulsion

Type "FLR" specifically for the processing of raw sausage

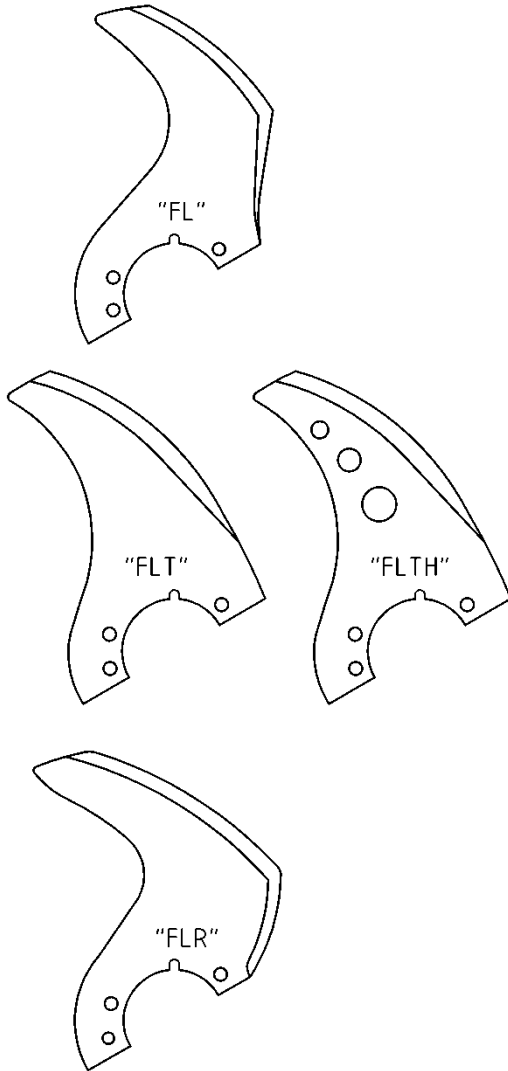
Special knives on request

#### Changing the knife and the knife head:

See the Servicing and Maintenance section

#### Sharpening the knife:

See the Servicing and Maintenance section



### 6.4.2 Bowl

#### Bowl drainage screw:

- is provided for use in cleaning.

Bring the drainage screw into a freely accessible position by turning the bowl, place a container beneath it and screw it out.

**CAUTION:** The bowl drainage screw may only be removed when the machine has been switched electrically dead either by pressing the emergency stop button or by switching off the main switch!

### **6.4.3 Temperature – measurement**

The measurement is made by a thermometer probe built into the knife hood.  
The actual current temperature of the product being processed is shown on the display.

### **6.4.4 Automatic shut-down**

#### **Shut-down at a pre-selected time:**

The machine shuts down on reaching the programmed time.

#### **Shut-down at a pre-selected temperature:**

The machine shuts down on reaching the programmed temperature.

#### **Shut-down after a pre-selected bowl turns number:**

The machine shuts down on reaching the programmed bowl turns number.

**Precise description in the Operating Elements.**

#### 6.4.5 Mixing gear

Slow knife speed for gently mixing whole pieces into the emulsion.

##### Types KE, KR, KT:

Separate drive for knife shaft via a worm gear motor.

Main motor and gear motor are mutually locked electrically, i. e. if one motor is switched on the other is switched off.

Knives rotate in the direction of cutting.

**CAUTION:** The mixing gear is destroyed if the main motor turns in the wrong direction.  
Reverse operation is not possible.  
For the direction of turn see the “Start-up” section.

##### Type KU:

Infinitely variable knife shaft drive over main motor.

Knives rotate counter to the direction of cutting.

Function see Chapter “Operating elements”.

#### 6.4.6 Unloader

Manually actuated - simple swivelling in and out at manually.

Hydraulically actuated - simple swivelling in and out at the push of a button.

The material is emptied via the unloader plate into the waiting container.

**CAUTION:** When changing the container, press key “STOP bowl”.  
The unloader stays in the swivelled-in position. Push a new container under the  
unloader plate and start up the bowl again.

Function see Chapter “Operating elements”.

#### 6.4.7 Operator control panel



## 6.4.8 Operating elements

### Login

Only functions when: the login is switched on (see Settings section)

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| LOGIN    |          |
| User     | 00       |
| Password | 00000    |
| 01.01.05 | 12:00:00 |



**Enter key**, activate the user entry field, enter the user using the numerical keypad. Confirm using the enter key and activate the entry field for the password, enter password with the numerical keypad, confirm with the enter key; the entries will then be checked and manual operation appears on the display when they are correct.

Works settings:      - User:            "01"  
                             - Password: "00000"



**Cancel**, the entry is deleted

## Manual operation

Note: As soon as a function is active the control light next to the key for the active function goes on.



**Automatic operation**, recipe



**Menu key**, settings



**Delete key**, press and hold for 5 seconds, all desired values are set to maximum (functions are deactivated)

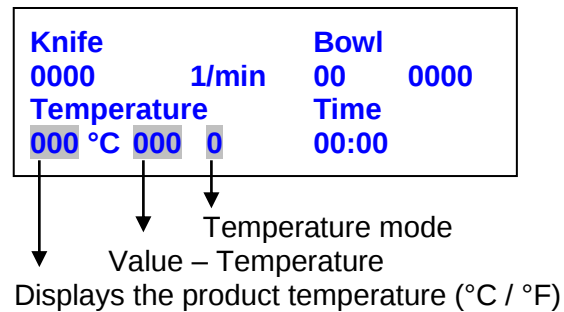


**Leave manual operation**, press and hold for 2 seconds, message appears on the display

## Display

### *Product value*

#### Temperature



## ***Speeds***

### Knife speed

|             |       |         |
|-------------|-------|---------|
| Knife       |       | Bowl    |
| 0000        | 1/min | 00 0000 |
| Temperature |       | Time    |
| 000 °C      |       | 00:00   |

### Bowl speed

|             |       |         |
|-------------|-------|---------|
| Knife       |       | Bowl    |
| 0000        | 1/min | 00 0000 |
| Temperature |       | Time    |
| 000 °C      |       | 00:00   |

### Unloader plate – speed

|             |       |          |
|-------------|-------|----------|
| Knife       |       | Unloader |
| 0000        | 1/min | 000 0000 |
| Temperature |       | Time     |
| 000 °C      |       | 00:00    |

Appears automatically when the unloader plate is swivelled in.

### Counted values

#### Bowl turns

|             |       |       |      |
|-------------|-------|-------|------|
| Knife       |       | Bowl  |      |
| 0000        | 1/min | 00    | 0000 |
| Temperature |       | Time  |      |
| 000 °C      |       | 00:00 |      |

Press on a function key – bowl for 3 seconds to set to zero position

#### Machine stop due to bowl turns

The knife and bowl stop when the programmed number of bowl turns has been reached (see section Value Programming)

The message “Machine stops at selected number of bowl turns” is displayed

Note: On acknowledging this message the bowl turn counter will be reset to 0. When the number of programmed bowl turns is reached again the machine stops again.

### Knife running time

|             |       |       |      |
|-------------|-------|-------|------|
| Knife       |       | Bowl  |      |
| 0000        | 1/min | 00    | 0000 |
| Temperature |       | Time  |      |
| 000 °C      |       | 00:00 |      |

Press on a function key – knife for 3 seconds to set to zero position

### Machine stop due to knife running time

The knife and bowl stop when the programmed knife run time has been reached (see section Value Programming)

The message “Machine stops at selected knife run time” is displayed

Note: On acknowledging this message the knife run time will be reset. On reaching the programmed knife run time again the machine will stop again.

## Function keys – knives

Only functions when: - the knife hood is closed



**Stop knives**, simultaneously stops the bowl and the unloader plate

### ***Type KU (continuously adjustable drive):***

#### Standard model:



**Knife speed phases 1 – 4**

Note:

For the 8 fixed speeds machine model the appropriate knife speed phases 1 – 4 are activated on pressing the key again and knife speed phases 5 – 8 where the lower speed phase has already been activated.



**Mixer phase**, knives run counter to the cutting direction, the bowl starts simultaneously at bowl speed phase 1

Note: The mixer phase bowl speed is limited by the machine configuration

For the 2 fixed speeds machine model the mixer speed phases 2 are activated on pressing the key again where the lower speed phase has already been activated.

See the Value Programming section for the programming of the knife speed phases.



**Continuously adjustable knife speed phase regulation**

Note:



**Plus / Minus**, Temporary speed change of the activated speed phase, minimum speed – 30 revolutions

Only functions when: - continuously adjustable knife speed phase model

***Type KE, KR, KT (two speed phase drive):***



**Knife speed 1**



**Knife speed 2**, only possible when speed 1 is switched on



**Mixer phase**, knives run in the cutting direction, the bowl starts simultaneously at bowl speed phase 1

### Function keys – bowl

Only functions when: - the knife hood is closed  
- knife speed is greater than 0



**Bowl stop**, simultaneously stops the unloader plate



**Bowl speed phase 1**



**Bowl speed phase 2**, only possible when speed 1 is switched on

**Drive bowl into cleaning position**

**Caution:** The bowl may only be positioned when it is completely empty in order to prevent the knife from breaking.

***Manual bowl positioning:***

Only functions when: - the knife hood is closed  
- noise cover open



**Bowl speed phase 1**, press and hold → bowl turns, release → bowl stops

## Function key – temperature functions

Only functions when: - knife speed greater than 0



**Select temperature mode**, switch through the temperature modes

Note: Activation of the selected temperature mode is time delayed to permit switching onwards, when the temperature modes are activated the control light next to the “select temperature mode” key switches on and off.

The programmed temperature desired value is shown on the display for the separate temperature modes (see section “value programming”).

Deactivation of a temperature mode is by pressing the key “select temperature mode”.

### Standard model:

**Temperature mode 1**, knife and bowl stop on reaching the programmed temperature desired value.

The message “Machine stops at selected temperature” is displayed

Note: When the machine stops the programmed temperature desired value is deactivated (continued cutting is possible at a higher temperature)

When the product temperature sinks 2° below the programmed temperature desired value, there is a renewed activation of the temperature limit.

**Temperature mode 2**, the knife speed is reduced to knife speed phase 1 on reaching the programmed temperature desired value

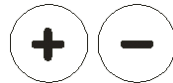
Note: The programmed temperature desired value is deactivated on reduction of of the knife speed (further cutting is possible at a knife speed as desired is possible at a higher temperature)

When the product temperature sinks below the programmed temperature desired value, there is a renewed activation of the temperature limit.

## Value programming

### Programming – speeds

The maximum permissible speeds are dependent on the machine configuration.  
The values are automatically limited to the maximum permitted values.  
The current speeds are shown on the display.



**Plus / Minus**, forwards / backwards



**Menu key**, leave settings, set values are save, manual operation appears on the display

### Programming – knife speed

Only functions when: - continuously adjustable knife drive machine model  
- knives stopped



**Programming – knife speed**, after pressing an entry field appears on the display, which is activated by pressing the “enter key”. Programming of desired knife speed via numerical pad, entry of desired knife speed, confirm with “enter key”.

### Display indicator: Fixed knife speeds

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Fixed knife<br>speed 1 | XXXX |
| Fixed knife<br>speed 2 | XXXX |

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Fixed knife<br>speed 5 | XXXX |
| Fixed knife<br>speed 6 | XXXX |

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Fixed knife<br>speed 3 | XXXX |
| Fixed knife<br>speed 4 | XXXX |

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Fixed knife<br>speed 7 | XXXX |
| Fixed knife<br>speed 8 | XXXX |

*Display indicator: Fixed mixing speed*

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Fixed mixing<br>speed 1 | XXXX |
| Fixed mixing<br>speed 2 | XXXX |

## Programming – desired values

The appropriate maximum value must be entered to deactivate a function.

When a function is activated (desired value less than maximum value) the control light goes on next to the appropriate key.



**Enter key**, activate entry field (cursor for the active entry), confirm entry



**Delete key**, cancel the value entered



**Plus/Minus key**, change-over operative sign



**Menu key**, relevant value programming is ended, the main menu is displayed

Note: The speed values and the desired value values set are saved when the machine is switched off.

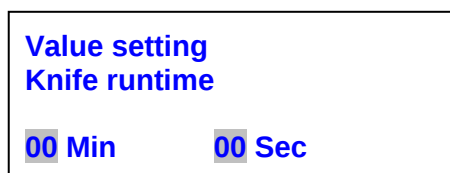
## Programming – knife running time



**Programming knife running time**, the display time field appears after pressing. Programming of the desired knife running time is done using the numeric keypad, enter the desired value for knife running time, confirm with “enter key”.

Desired value range: 0 to 99 minutes

0 to 59 seconds

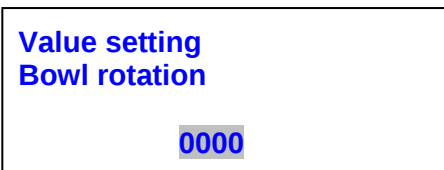


Note: The function is deactivated on entry of a knife running time of 99:59.

### ***Programming – number of bowl turns***



**Programming the number of bowl turns**, the turn field appears on the display after pressing. Programming of the desired bowl turns is done using the numeric keypad, enter the desired value for bowl turns, confirm with “enter key”.  
Desired value range: 0 to 9999 turns

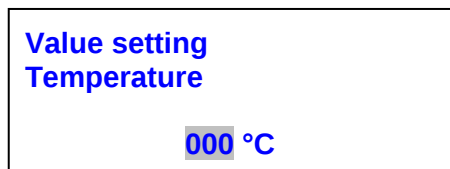


Note: The function is deactivated on entering 9999 bowl turns.

### ***Temperature – desired value – programming for temperature modes***



**Temperature – desired value – programming**, the temperature field appears on the display after pressing, programming of the desired temperature with the numeric keypad, entry of the desired value for temperature modes, confirm with “enter key”.  
Desired value range: -20 to 100 °C or -4 to 212 °F



Note: the function is deactivated on entry of the maximum permitted temperature.

### **Manual functions**

**Opening the knife hood**, first open the noise protection cover and then the knife hood.  
Danger of destruction – Noise protection cover!

Note: The knife hood must not be opened while the knife is running.  
Danger of destruction – electrical equipment!

**Swivel in- and out unloader**, simple swivelling in and out at manually  
Unloader plate turns on swivelled in state, insofar as the knife and bowl speeds are greater than 0.

## Hydraulic functions

### Knife hood

Only functions when:

- knife speed equals 0
- noise cover open
- unloader (if installed) swivelled out
- loader (if installed) below



**Knife hood open**, press and hold → knife hood opens,  
release → knife hood stops



**Close knife hood**, press and hold → knife hood closes,  
release → knife hood stops

## Unloader

Only functions when: - the knife hood is closed  
- noise cover open  
- loader (if installed) below



**Swivel in unloader**, press and hold → unloader swivels in,  
release → unloader stops

Unloader plate turns on swivelled in state, insofar as the knife and bowl speeds are greater than 0.



**Swivel out unloader**, press and hold → unloader swivels out,  
release → unloader stops

Unloader plate stops in swivelled out state

## Loader

Only functions when: - the knife hood is closed  
- noise cover open  
- unloader swivelled out

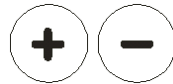


**Raise loader**, press and hold → loader is raised,  
release → loader stops



**Lower loader**, press and hold → loader is lowered,  
release → loader stops

## Settings



**Plus / Minus**, page forwards / backwards



**Enter key**, activate entry field (cursor for the active entry flashes on and off or star appears), confirm entry



**Delete key**, cancel the value entered

Note: Press and hold the key for 2 seconds to end settings without saving them. Manual operation is shown on the display.



**Menu key**, leave settings, set values are save, manual operation appears on the display



**Operative sign change-over**

## **Machine data**

No entry possible, data for information only

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   | <b>LASKA</b>      |
| <b>Kx – 000</b>   | <b>11562</b>      |
| <b>Eplan-NR.:</b> | <b>XXXXX.XXXX</b> |
| <b>Hours:</b>     | <b>00000</b>      |



**Enter key**, press and hold for 3 seconds, user administration is displayed

### ***Language selection***

#### **Language selection**

**\* English**

When star is displayed the desired language can be selected using the “operative sign change-over” key.

### ***Load limitation***

Only functions when: continuously adjustable knife drive machine model

When the load limitation is switched on the bowl speed is reduced to 1 in the event of an excessive load on the knife in order to prevent the knife from breaking or an extreme reduction in the knife speed resulting.

#### **Load limitation**

**\* switched on**

When the star is displayed the load limitation can be switched on or off using the “operative sign change-over” key.

### ***Automatic start bowl***

When this function is switched on the bowl is activated at bowl speed 1 as soon as the knife is started.

#### **Automatic start bowl**

**\* switched on**

When the star is displayed the automatic start bowl function can be switched on or off using the “operative sign change-over” key.

### ***Temperature offset***

Calibration of temperature measurement  
entry value:  $\pm 9^{\circ}\text{C}$  or  $\pm 16^{\circ}\text{F}$

|                                       |                                           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Temperature offset</b>             |                                           |
| <b><math>0^{\circ}\text{C}</math></b> | <b><math>\pm 9^{\circ}\text{C}</math></b> |

The appropriate value can be entered with the cursor flashes on and off.

### ***Login***

The login appears on the display after switching the machine on and the user must log on in order to be able to operate the machine.

|                      |
|----------------------|
| <b>Login</b>         |
| <b>* switched on</b> |

When the star is displayed the login function can be switched on or off using the “operative sign change-over” key.

### ***Setting date and time***

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>01.01.05</b> | <b>12:00:00</b> |
| <b>Date</b>     | <b>01.01.05</b> |
| <b>Time</b>     | <b>12:00:00</b> |

The appropriate value can be entered with the cursor flashes on and off.  
Note: Use the “enter key” to move between entries.

## User administration



**Plus / Minus**, page forwards / backwards



**Enter key**, activate entry field (cursor for the active entry), confirm entry



**Menu key**, changed data are saved and the user administration is ended.  
Machine data are shown on the display.

| USER ADMINISTRATION |       |      |       |
|---------------------|-------|------|-------|
| U01:                | 00000 | U04: | 00000 |
| U02:                | 00000 | U05: | 00000 |
| U03:                | 00000 | U06: | 00000 |

### Rights levels:

|                              |                                                                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Administrator (U01):         | all rights                                                           |
| Product manager (U02 – U06): | no access to user administration                                     |
| User (U07 – U21):            | no access to user administration and selection of language           |
| Cleaning staff (U22 – U24):  | no access to settings, values programming and<br>User administration |

Entry of the desired password for the relevant user with the numeric keypad, confirm with “enter key”,  
maximum entry: 9999

Note: Use the “enter key” to move between entries.

## **Plain text displays**

### **Operator error**

There is an operator error when the requirements for a selected function are not fulfilled.  
The requirements are shown in the plain text display.

The plain text display goes off automatically after 5 seconds or after it is confirmed.

### **Reporting**

Reports that must be acknowledged appear for:

- Switching off of the machine as the result of a pre-set condition (bowl turns, knife running time or temperature)

Reports that go off automatically appear for:

- reaching of a preliminary warning phase (oscillation monitoring)
- attempted actuation of keys that are not functional

### **Warning**

A warning appears when an automatic machine shut down is imminent for servicing purposes.  
The requirements to be dealt with are shown in the plain text display.

The warning goes off on confirmation and reappears again after an hour and the remaining runtime period is updated.

### Fault

A fault has occurred where defects result in the machine being no longer operational. The causes of the fault are shown in the plain text display.

When the fault is confirmed the message goes off when it has already been dealt with.

The machine drives and functions are stopped when a fault is shown on the display.



**Enter key**, the plain text display is acknowledged

#### 6.4.9 General key symbols

|                                                                                     |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|    | Mixer phase speed       |
|    | Knife speed phase 1     |
|    | Knife speed phase 2     |
|    | Knife speed phase 3     |
|    | Knife speed phase 4     |
|    | Knife stop              |
|    | Bowl speed phase 1      |
|    | Bowl speed phase 2      |
|   | Bowl stop               |
|  | Minus                   |
|  | Plus                    |
|  | Select temperature mode |

|                                                                                     |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Automatic operation                                  |
|    | Continuously adjustable knife speed phase regulation |
|    | Programming knife running time                       |
|    | Programming temperature desired values               |
|    | 4 at numerical pad                                   |
|    | 5 at numerical pad                                   |
|    | 6 at numerical pad                                   |
|    | Programming bowl turns                               |
|    | 8 at numerical pad                                   |
|    | 9 at numerical pad                                   |
|    | 0 at numerical pad                                   |
|    | Enter key                                            |
|   | Delete key                                           |
|  | Operative sign change-over                           |
|  | Menu key                                             |
|  | Leave manual operation                               |

### Hydraulic functions (optional feature)



Raise loader



Lower loader



Swivel out unloader



Swivel in unloader

## **6.5 Starting-up**

### **6.5.1 General**

#### **Motor direction of rotation:**

After you have informed yourself about all model and equipment details, the direction of rotation of the motors is to be checked (**right rotary field**) or changed if necessary – by the reconnection of two phases of the mains supply cable!

#### **Control box:**

**CAUTION: Tighten all terminals before starting and re-check for tightness after 3 months operation.**

#### **Lubricants:**

Control the oil level and lubricate the machine according to the lubrication plan.

#### **Hydraulics:**

Check the hydraulics (if installed):

The electric motor of the hydraulic pump must be connected up in the correct direction of rotation so that the necessary oil pressure (already correctly adjusted at our works) can be built up. This is then the case when a button is pressed for a hydraulic function and this functions perfectly or when the manometer of the hydraulic aggregate indicates the correct pressure as adjusted by our factory. (For procedure see section “Maintenance - Service”).

The originally set pressure must not be altered!

#### **Pneumatics:**

Test the pneumatic system (if installed)

#### **Protective coatings:**

Any protective coatings or foil should be removed and the machine, in particular all parts coming into contact with the product, is to be thoroughly cleaned with hot water to which a grease-dissolving but non-abrasive detergent has been added.

**Safety regulations:**

Before starting up it must be ensured that all safety regulations are maintained, that there are no foreign bodies in the machine, that all equipment parts, tools required etc. have been assembled in a professional manner on the machine and have not been fixed loosely in place or have not been attached at all, that all screws are tightened with removable parts!

**Functional control:**

The separate functions of the machine are to be checked.

## 6.5.2 Machine specific start up

**CAUTION:** The machine can only be started when the cutter head is installed.  
Before starting the machine for the first time, care should be taken that no foreign bodies are in the bowl or on the machine.  
Hearing protection must be worn at all times!

### Knife-head shaft:

Must be firmly tightened and there must be a min. gap of 0.8 mm between the knife tip and the inner surface of the bowl - see the "Servicing and Maintenance" section

### Knife shaft bowls:

Must be removed!  
See the "Servicing and Maintenance" section

### Bowl drainage screw:

Ensure that the drainage screw plug is fully screwed in place.

### Switching the machine ready for use:



Turn on the **mains master switch**

### Controlling the knife shaft direction of turn:

The bowl turns in counter-clockwise direction (as seen from above)  
The knives turn in clockwise direction (as seen from the knife-head shaft)

### Reducing the knife speed:

**CAUTION:** The knife speed must not be reduced to the min. r.p.m when there is material still left in the bowl.  
Danger of clogging that could lead to damage!

**Opening the knife hood:**

**CAUTION:** First open the noise protection cover and then the knife hood.  
**! DANGER OF DESTRUCTION – NOISE PROTECTION COVER !**

**Noise reduction:**

After opening the noise protection cover the knife speed is automatically reduced to half maximum speed. The knife cutting speed can only be increased again after the noise protection cover has been closed. See machine data section for operational noise!

## 6.6 Function control

**CAUTION:** After the machine has been switched on at the mains master switch it must not start up on its own.  
It should not start up until the respective function keys have been actuated.

### Check:

#### **Knives**

may not be switched on when the knife hood is open.

#### **Loader (if present)**

may not be switched on when the knife hood is open.

When this function "Automatic start bowl" is switched on the bowl is activated at bowl speed 1 as soon as the knife is started.

## 6.7 Cleaning

### 6.7.1 General

Before starting work the machine must be got ready and cleaned in accordance with the “Start-up” section.

**CAUTION:** For cleaning only the special purpose electrically locked cleaning pedestal (if installed) may be used. It is forbidden to step on parts of the machine and use these for cleaning.

The machine, all easily removable parts and tools should be thoroughly cleaned at least once a day at the end of operation adhering to all safety regulations (see section “Safety”) using hot water and a non-abrasive.

**Switch the electricity supply to the machine**

**Never use aggressive cleaning materials or additives!**

**On no account should high-pressure or steam jet cleaners be directed at sensitive parts such as pushbutton panel, electric switches and equipment, switchbox, bearing, seals, etc., nor at openings into the inside of the machine housing!**

**All electrical parts must be cleaned in a condition that is as dry as possible – but on no account must a water jet be directed at them!**

**Caution when cleaning sharp edges - Danger of injury!**

After cleaning the machine, machine parts and tools should be dried, smeared with edible oil or fat and spread out separately.

**CAUTION:** CLEANING OF THE PUSHBUTTON PLATE, ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS AND SWITCHBOX WITH HIGH PRESSURE OR STEAM JECT CLEANING DEVICES WILL LEAD TO A BREAKDOWN OF THE MACHINE!

## 6.7.2 Cleaning schedule

|                                                                  | Cleaning agent                                  | Method                                                                            | Equipment                                        | Remarks                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ROUGH CLEANING</b>                                            | Manual, mechanical                              | remove product remnants<br>(if required disassemble small parts)                  | Spatula<br>Scraper                               | Begin as soon as production operations have finished             |
| <b>PRE-RINSE</b>                                                 | Potable water                                   | Low pressure < 30 bar<br>(< 3 MPa)<br>Temp. 60°C (dep. on softening point of fat) | Low-pressure unit<br>Water hose                  | Incl. small components                                           |
| <b>ALKALINE CLEANING</b><br><br>or                               | 2 - 5 %                                         | Foam or manual cleaning.                                                          | Low-pressure foam unit                           | daily<br>Incl. small components!!!                               |
|                                                                  | Henkel Hygiene<br>P3-TOPAX 19 or<br>P3-TOPAX 66 | Action time approx. 15 min.<br>Temperature 40 – 60°C                              | Hand-held spray unit<br>Brush, tub               |                                                                  |
|                                                                  | Goldschmied<br>SOMPLEX Grease solvent           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>ACID CLEANING</b><br>(Instead of alkali cleaning if required) | 2 - 5 %                                         | Foam-cleaning                                                                     | Low-pressure foam unit                           | Instead of alkali cleaning if required                           |
|                                                                  | Henkel Hygiene<br>P3-TOPAX 56                   | Action time approx. 15 min.<br>Manual, mechanical                                 | Hand-held spray unit<br>Brush for removing scale |                                                                  |
|                                                                  | Goldschmied<br>SOMPLEX<br>Acid foam             | Temperature 40 – 60°C                                                             | Low-pressure foam unit                           |                                                                  |
| <b>RINSING</b>                                                   | Potable water                                   | Low pressure < 30 bar<br>(< 3 MPa)<br>Temperature 50 - 60°C                       | Low-pressure unit<br>Water hose                  | Entire machine<br>small components<br><b>T H O R O U G H L Y</b> |



|                                                  | Cleaning agent                                   | Method                                                               | Equipment                       | Remarks                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SIGHT CHECK</b><br>for outward<br>cleanliness |                                                  | Sight check                                                          |                                 | Follow manufacturer's<br>instructions -<br><br>check critical points and<br>problem areas!                  |
| <b>DISINFECTION</b>                              | As per product data<br>sheet, 0.5 - 2 %          | Spraying, foam cleaning.<br>Action time as per<br>product data sheet | Low-pressure unit<br>Spray gun  | Entire machine and all<br>small components.<br>After all cleaning work<br>in the room has been<br>finished! |
|                                                  | Henkel Hygiene<br>P3-TOPAX 990 or<br>P3-TOPAX 91 |                                                                      |                                 |                                                                                                             |
|                                                  | Goldschmied<br>TEGO 2000<br>TEGO IMC             |                                                                      |                                 |                                                                                                             |
| <b>RINSING</b>                                   | Potable water                                    | Low pressure < 30 bar<br>(< 3 MPa)                                   | Low-pressure unit<br>Water hose | Rinsing procedure as<br>per<br>FLHV, Anl. 2 11 Nr. 4                                                        |
| <b>DRYING</b>                                    |                                                  |                                                                      |                                 |                                                                                                             |
| <b>MACHINE CARE</b>                              | e. g. edible oils                                | Spraying                                                             | Spray gun                       |                                                                                                             |

### 6.7.3 Cleaning procedure

**CAUTION:** the operator control panel may only be cleaned manually using great care!  
Under no circumstances may a high-pressure cleaning device be used!

#### 1. Rough cleaning:

The knife hood must be closed.

The noise protection cover must be closed.

The machine must be switched to ready for operation.

Start up knives, and run briefly at maximum speed.

Open noise protection cover.

Start bowl, scrape off residual emulsion.

Stop knife and bowl.

Switch off the main switch.

Open knife hood.

Scrape residual emulsion off knife hood, noise protection cover and bowl.

## **2. Pre-rinsing:**

Starting from above – rinse the noise protection cover, knife hood and knife heads well with hot potable water.

Half fill bowl with potable water.

Close the knife hood.

Switch the machine so that is ready for operation.

Start knives half speed max.

Start bowl.

Briefly run the machine.

Switch off the main switch.

### **Remove bowl drainage screw:**

**CAUTION:** The bowl drainage screw may only be removed when the machine has been switched electrically dead either by pressing the emergency stop button or by switching off the main switch!

Drain out all water.

Turn drainage screw must be inserted again before the machine is switched ready to start again.

Remove bowl drainage screw and drain off the water completely.

Open knife hood.

Disconnect the machine from the mains.

### **Dismantle the knife head:**

**CAUTION:** Cut-proof gloves must be worn when touching or handling the knives!

Open the knife shaft with the key provided.  
See the Servicing and Maintenance section for details on opening the knife shaft.

**CAUTION:** Detach the knife-head units one after the other and dismantle into component parts  
**!DANGER OF INJURY!**

Dismantle the knife-head units at least 1x a day.

After dismantling knife head, take off cover-ring (DK) see Maintenance and Assembling the knife head section.

Clean all slits and seals with a brush and rinse well with potable water.

**CAUTION:** Do NOT clean with a high pressure cleaner!  
Before mounting knife head push on cover-ring!

Manually rinse the machine and all disassembled parts with hot potable water.

### **3. Alkali or acid cleaning:**

Foam-clean the complete machine and all dismantled parts according to the cleaning schedule.  
For cleaning materials see cleaning plan.

### **4. Rinsing:**

Manually rinse the machine and all disassembled parts with hot potable water after the reaction phase.

### **5. Check:**

Perform a sight-check to determine whether the machine is clean.

#### **6. Disinfection:**

Spray-clean or foam-clean the whole machine, and all dismantled parts.  
Action time: See product data sheet.

#### **7. Rinsing:**

Manually rinse the machine and all disassembled parts with hot potable water after the reaction phase.

#### **8. Drying:**

Use a dry cloth or paper towelling etc.

#### **9. Machine care:**

Spray the whole machine - and all dismantled parts - with a conservation spray suitable for use in the food-processing industry.

## **6.8 Maintenance**

### **6.8.1 General**

Regular controls and necessary maintenance and servicing work are essential for perfect functioning of the machine.

Maintenance, servicing and any repairs may only be carried out **once a year** or after **1000 operating hours** of the **LASKA service department**.

**CAUTION:**    **Servicing and maintenance work may only be carried out by properly qualified persons!**  
                    **Always disconnect the machine from the mains during maintenance work!**

**Welding on the machine may only be carried out in consultation with the Works Customer Services Dept. since these can lead to faults on electronic components!**

#### **Hydraulics (if installed):**

The hydraulic system is made up of hydraulic aggregate, solenoid valves, hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic pipes.

Check the oil level in the unit every week and check all pipes and components for possible leakage points.

The oil pressure can be tested with the built-on manometer by opening the shut-off valve in front of the manometer.

The button for a hydraulic function should also be pressed and the pressure on the manometer can be read off once the end position of the cylinder has been reached. Utmost attention must be paid that, after testing, the shut-off valve is always re-closed as otherwise the manometer could be damaged.

#### **Pneumatics (if installed):**

Regularly control pipes, valves, cylinders, maintenance unit etc.

### **Lubrication:**

Lubricate the machine regularly according to the lubrication plan, control the oil level and carry out oil change. In case of emergence of the lubricant, determine the cause immediately and if necessary repair any damage.

### **Belts, chains (if installed):**

Belts and chains should be tested weekly for correct sit, tension and wear and if necessary retightened (see assembly diagram).

Belt tightening: Utmost attention must be paid that, after tightening, the axes of the pulleys are exactly parallel to each other and the pulley grooves exactly aligned (Do not tighten tensioning elements on one side only).

Belt exchange: Loosen the tightening elements of the belts so far that belts can be easily removed and later easily replaced. Only ever insert belts of the same length.

Pulley grooves must be smooth, clean and free of oil and grease!

Only ever insert belts of the same length.

Belts should be mounted on the pulley carefully and never with force to avoid damage.

Tension the belts as above and control after approx. 15-30 hours of operation whether retightening is necessary.

### **Electrics:**

Electrical devices are to be checked at 6 monthly intervals.

The clamping points of all electrical connections should be checked 1 month after installation to make sure that they are properly secured. Seals in the switch box and electrical parts of the machine should be regularly checked for leakage.

Especial care should be taken that sensitive parts such as the switch box, push button plate, switches, etc. are not directly sprayed with water or high-pressure cleaners.

## 6.8.2 Servicing Table Cutter

| K<br>65 | K<br>130V | K<br>130 | KCU<br>200 | K<br>200<br>330<br>500<br>750 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | on start-up and after approx.<br>30 operating hours | daily | weekly | monthly | every 6 months | every 12 months |
|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
|         |           |          |            |                               | <b>1. Checking of operational safety</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |       |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | After pressing the "EMERGENCY STOP" button the drive elements must be electrically dead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
|         | X         | X        | X          |                               | Loader: limit switch and lowering speed<br>Loading will work only if the noise protection cover is opened, the knife hood is closed and the ejector is swivelled out.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Loader: tipping point, limit switch and lowering speed<br>The loader can only be moved up to the tipping point (tipping is not possible) when the noise protection and vacuum covers are closed.<br>Tipping function only works when the noise protection and vacuum covers are open and the knife hood is closed and the ejector is swivelled out. (Check locking double loader) |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
|         | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Loader: transport car locking, plastic profiles for transport car access                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Unloader: limit switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          |                               | The ejector can be swivelled in only if the noise protection cover is opened and feeding is at the bottom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | The ejector can be swivelled in only, if the noise protection cover and the vacuum cover are opened and feeding is below the tilting point                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Knife head: tightening according see Operating Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                                   | •     |        |         |                |                 |

| K<br>65 | K<br>130V | K<br>130 | KCU<br>200 | K<br>200<br>330<br>500<br>750 |                                                                            | on start-up and after approx.<br>30 operating hours | daily | weekly | monthly | every 6 months | every 12 months |
|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Knife hood– Baffle plate fixture: see Operating Manual                     |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Cover movements: paths, closing times                                      |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Drive shafts: Stopping times                                               |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Proper screwing of all machine covers mounted outside                      |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            |                               | <b>2. Lubrication</b>                                                      |                                                     |       |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          |                               | Lubricating points: see Operating Manual                                   |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Model central greasing point: see Operating Manual                         |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Model automatic lubrication – grease level container: see Operating Manual |                                                     |       | •      |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            |                               | <b>3. Oil change</b>                                                       |                                                     |       |        |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Bowl gear: see Operating Manual                                            |                                                     |       |        |         |                | •               |
|         | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Hydraulic aggregate: see Operating Manual                                  |                                                     |       |        |         |                | •               |
|         | X         |          |            | X                             | Vacuum pump: see Operating Manual                                          |                                                     |       |        |         |                | •               |
|         | X         | X        |            | X                             | Mixing gear, only for types KE, KR, KT: see Operating Manual               |                                                     |       |        |         |                | •               |
|         | X         | X        |            | X                             | Freewheeling, only for types KE, KR, KT: see Operating Manual              |                                                     |       |        |         |                | •               |
|         |           |          |            |                               | <b>4. Expendable parts – check and/or exchange</b>                         |                                                     |       |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Cutter knife: wear – Regrinding zone see Operating Manual                  |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Knife shaft bearing: bearing, seals                                        |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Bowl bearing: bearing, seals                                               |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Vacuum bowl: seal                                                          |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |

| K<br>65 | K<br>130V | K<br>130 | KCU<br>200 | K<br>200<br>330<br>500<br>750 |                                                                                              | on start-up and after approx.<br>30 operating hours | daily | weekly | monthly | every 6 months | every 12 months |
|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Vacuum cover: seal                                                                           |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Cleaning and machine covers: seals                                                           |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | The condition of all sealing strips                                                          |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Unloader washer: sealing ring                                                                |                                                     |       | •      |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Main drive: tensing roller                                                                   |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | V-belt, ribbed belt                                                                          | •                                                   |       |        |         | •              |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Knife hood: Baffle plate fixture                                                             |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Switchbox: cleanliness                                                                       |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Switch cabinet door: locking device                                                          |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Switch cabinet door: sealing                                                                 |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Exhaust air pipes – exhaust air flap functioning                                             |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
|         | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Filter mat: dirt                                                                             | •                                                   |       |        | •       |                |                 |
|         | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Check entire hydraulic system for leaks / hydraulic cylinder – dead centre damping           |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
|         | X         |          | X          | X                             | Entire compressed air system for leaks                                                       |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
|         | X         |          | X          | X                             | Entire gas flushing device for leaks                                                         |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
|         |           |          | X          | X                             | Lubrication tubes for ease of flow + leaks                                                   |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            | X                             | Heating and cooling systems: screw connections and steam tubes – replace tubes every 2 years |                                                     |       | •      |         |                |                 |
|         |           |          |            |                               | <b>5. Electricals</b>                                                                        |                                                     |       |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Switchbox: closure + cover seals, condition of interior                                      |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |

| K<br>65 | K<br>130V | K<br>130 | KCU<br>200 | K<br>200<br>330<br>500<br>750 |                                                                                   | on start-up and after approx.<br>30 operating hours | daily | weekly | monthly | every 6 months | every 12 months |
|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Housing + pushbutton panel: closure + cover seals, condition of interior, heating |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Cable break: damage to insulation                                                 |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Main motor: current collector, carbon brushes, water leaks, dirt                  |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Line contactors: contacts                                                         |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Check terminal points switchbox: tighten terminal connections if necessary        | •                                                   |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Check machine ventilation: cooling system, filter mat                             |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Check threaded hose couplings, cable duct                                         |                                                     |       |        |         | •              |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Functional check limit switches + sensors                                         |                                                     |       |        | •       |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Functional check EMERGENCY STOP + brake (if installed)                            |                                                     | •     |        |         |                |                 |
| X       | X         | X        | X          | X                             | Control + check all earthing connections                                          | •                                                   |       |        |         | •              |                 |

### 6.8.3 Machine specific servicing and maintenance work

**CAUTION:** Servicing and maintenance work may only be carried out by properly qualified persons!  
Always disconnect the machine from the mains during maintenance work!

#### **Knife head:**

Dismantle 1x daily.

Spray all the inside recesses of the unit and the knife shaft with a preservation spray suitable for food industry use.

#### **Bowl – Gear motor:**

##### **Checking the oil level:**

Unscrew the oil check screw (see lubricants maintenance points/intervals sections).

The oil level is correct when oil runs out of the borehole.

The oil level must be at least in the middle of the glass or maximum at the top of the glass.

##### **Oil change:**

Change the oil when the motor has been run warm after approx 10,000 operational hours but after 3 years at least.

Unscrew the drain plug (see lubricants maintenance points/intervals sections) and drain the oil into a drip pan.

Screw the drain plug back in, and refill with oil.

**In the event of any oil leaking it must be cleaned using an oil solvent in a manner that protects the environment.**

See sections lubricants servicing points/intervals and lubricant overview for details of lubricant and quantities etc.

**Unloader – gear motor:**

Maintenance free!

**Hydraulic aggregate (if installed):**

Maintenance is limited to checking the oil level!

Procedure:

Unscrew the oil cap (ventilation cap) from the tank, the oil level is correct as long as there is oil in the filler neck.

If this is not so – to up the oil!

Quantity to be filled: approx. 4 litres

Grease “H” see the lubricants overview section

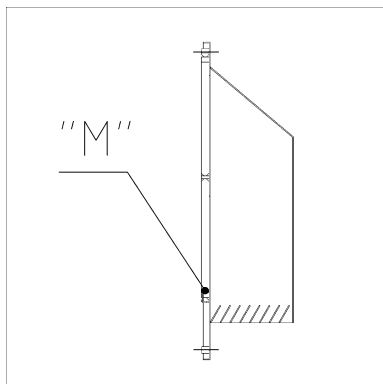


Fig. 1

#### 6.8.4 Filter element (without monitoring)

Clean the filter element “M” every 50 to 200 operating hours – depending on dust ratio - and change, if necessary!

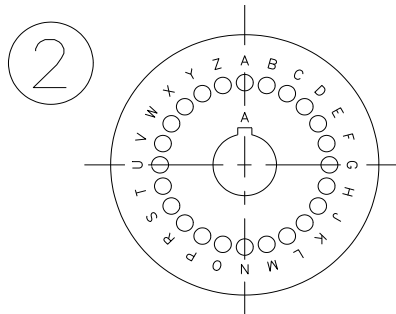
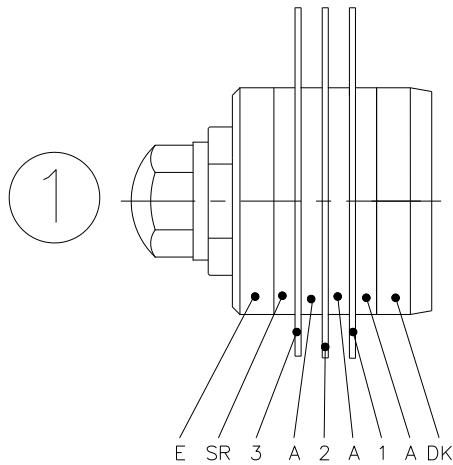
**CAUTION:** Ensure when installing the new filter mat that the written text remains legible.

### 6.8.5 Assembling the knife head

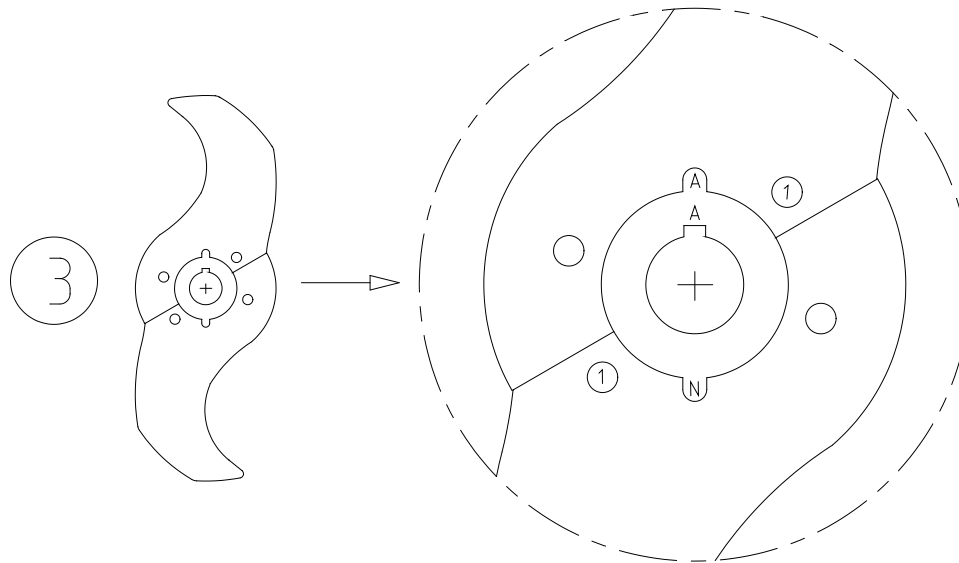
**CAUTION:** Cut-proof gloves must be worn when touching or handling the knives!

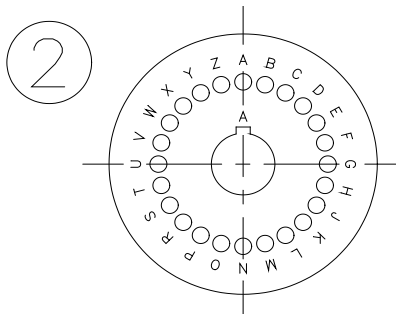
#### Assembly:

All parts must be thoroughly cleaned and pushed over the knife shaft as follows. Never insert different knives e. g. "1" – "2" or "1" – "3", but always in pairs "1" – "1", "2" – "2" and "3" – "3" as illustrated in drawings 1, 3, 5, 6

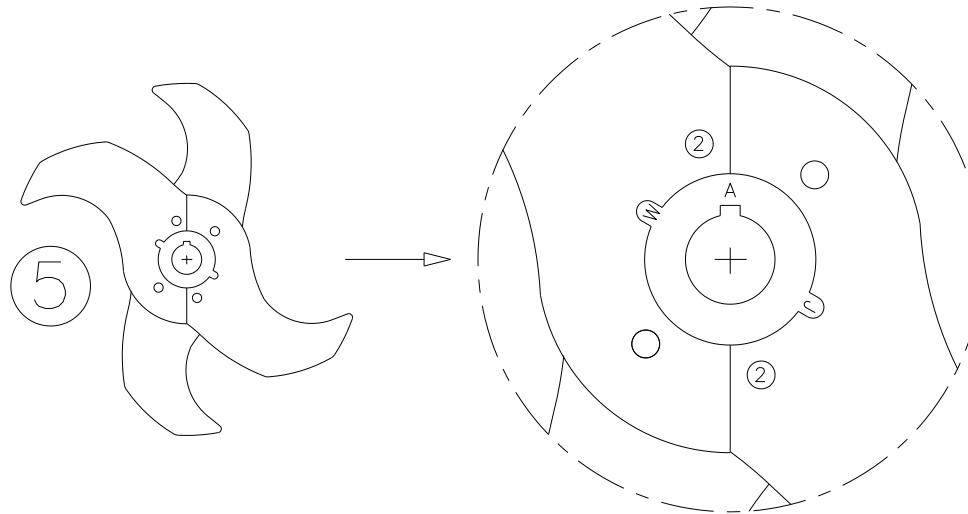


1. Make sure cover-ring "DK" (0065.0.045) is pushed on (Fig. 1).
2. Make sure the flange "A" is pushed on so that the letters "A" – "Z" are visible (Fig. 2).
3. Insert knife "1" so that the letters "A" and "N" are visible (Fig. 3).

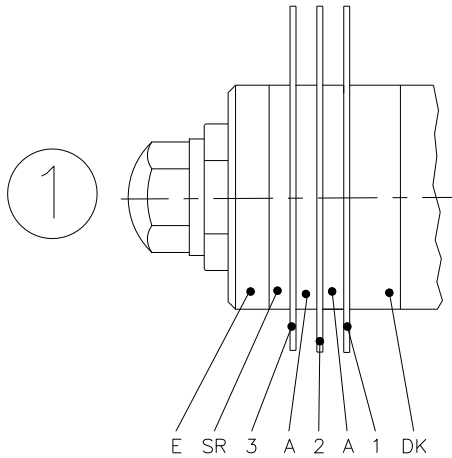




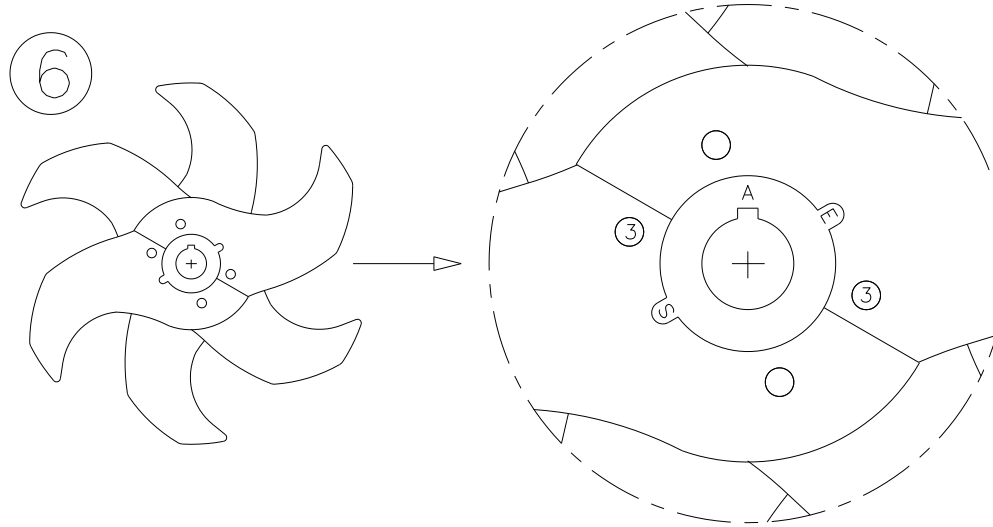
4. Push over flange "A" so that the letters "A" – "Z" are visible (Fig. 2).
5. Insert knife "2" so that the letters "W" and "J" are visible (Fig. 5).



6. Push over flange "A" so that the letters "A" – "Z" are visible (Fig. 2).



7. Insert knife “3” so that the letters “S” and “E” are visible (Fig 6).

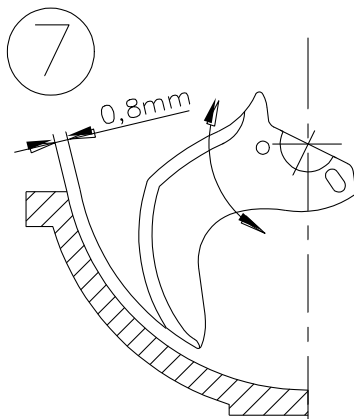


8. Push over terminal ring “SR” so that smooth surface is visible (Fig. 1).

9. Push over terminal plate “E” as shown on drawing 1.  
Screw on and tighten the knife shaft nut.  
(See Servicing and Maintenance section / tightening the knife)

**CAUTION: When working with 4 knives, knives No. “3” – “3” are omitted**

10. A minimum gap of 0.8 mm must exist all around between knife tips and inner bowl rim.  
(Fig. 7)



### 6.8.6 Balancing the knives

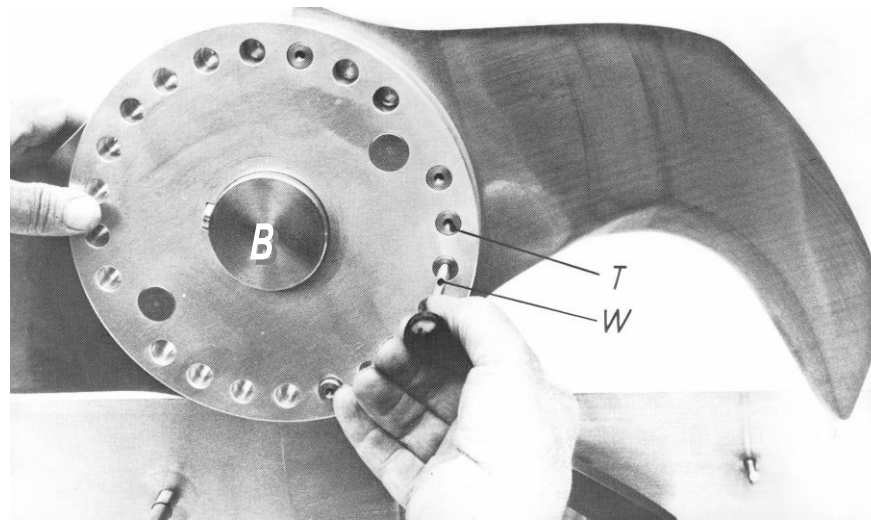
Slide the knife head units one by one onto shaft **"B"** beginning with unit **"1"**.

The knife heads must come to standstill in every position. If this is not the case, place the knives horizontally and insert weights **"T"** (only as far as the rubber ring) into the side which moves upwards until the balance is achieved.

Test different angles of rotation.

Finally press in the bolts completely.

The bolts can be removed with tool **"W"** which is screwed into the bolts.



### 6.8.7 Tightening the knives

Once all the knife head units have been slid in turn onto the knife shaft and adjusted, slide on the cover flange and screw on the knife shaft nut.

#### **Knife tensioning device:**

- is done with the two spanners provided.

Tighten the knife shaft nut in counter-clockwise direction using the small spanner, while holding in place using the large spanner.

**CAUTION:** Ensure that the knife shaft nut is tight so that the knives do not come loose during operation of the machine!

**MOMENT OF TORQUE 400 Nm**

**Take off the two spanners and keep them safely!**

### 6.8.8 Servicing of knives

The tension surfaces of the cutter knives and knife heads must be thoroughly cleaned after sharpening the knives and at least once a day, if necessary rust be removed and sprayed with a food-industry suitable conserving spray.

Before the knives are built into the machine, the knife shaft should also be sprayed with a food-industry suitable conserving spray.

Any remaining emulsion on the knives or tension surfaces of the knife head is to be completely removed. Even the slightest damage to the polished knife surfaces, due to mechanical or chemical influences, can lead to “**corrosion**” which in turn results in knife breakage.

The cutter knives should be inserted in pairs of the same from, length and weight (max. weight difference +/-2 grams).

Any imbalance leads to higher knife burdening, vibrations and uneven running of the machine, which in turn can result in damage to the machine.

### 6.8.9 Grinding the knives

#### Particular note should be given to the following:

The knives are of hardened stainless steel and thus grinding is best carried out with a special grinding machine with water-cooled whetstone.

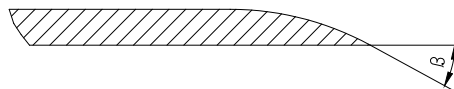
Cool the knives often when grinding and make sure and avoid at all costs overheating of the material (yellow-brown or blue discoloration with a special grinding machine with water-cooled whetstone). Overheating leads to grinding fissures and knife breakages.

The cutting edge profile and wedge angle „ $\beta$ “ of the cutter knife are important influential sizes for the stress of the knife blades. The size of the wedge angle directly influences the life of the knife, it should be kept as low as possible.

Factors such as cutting speed, meat qualities product temperature are particularly to be considered.

The cutting edge profile has a big influence on the stress of the knife blade.  
The higher the cutting speed, the greater this influence becomes.

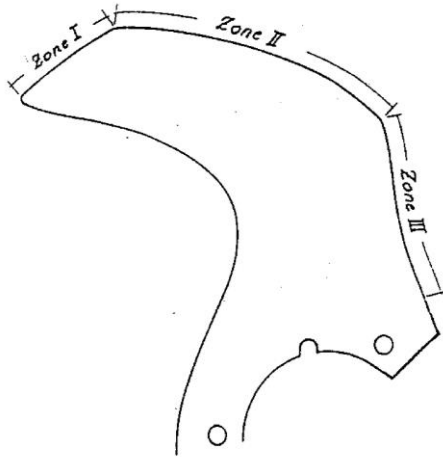
The correct cutting edge profile positively influences the smooth running of the machine.



| Wedge angle „ $\beta$ “ | Range of application                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 degrees              | especially for the production of rind emulsions;<br>scalded sausages made of fresh meat                                                                      |
| 25 degrees              | universally applicable wedge angle for the<br>production of scalded, dry and cooked sausage;<br>the input material should not be colder than<br>–10 degrees; |
| 27 degrees              | for material frozen to max. –20 degrees                                                                                                                      |

Knives should be ground in pairs to the same shape and weight so that the knife head remains balanced.

Regrind upper surface of the knives with a belt grinding machine and long grinding belts with grain 240. Then polish knife upper surface until shiny with a polishing disc and paste.



### **Regrinding zone for cutter knives:**

#### **FL/LC – knives:**

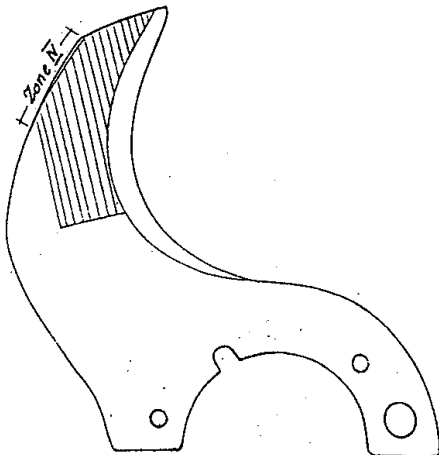
Frontal view:

- Zone I: Must not be ground.
- Zone II: Main zone should be regularly ground with the tension device on the stone. Then finely grind and edge zone III on the grinding belt.

#### **FL/LC – Emulsifying knives with grooves:**

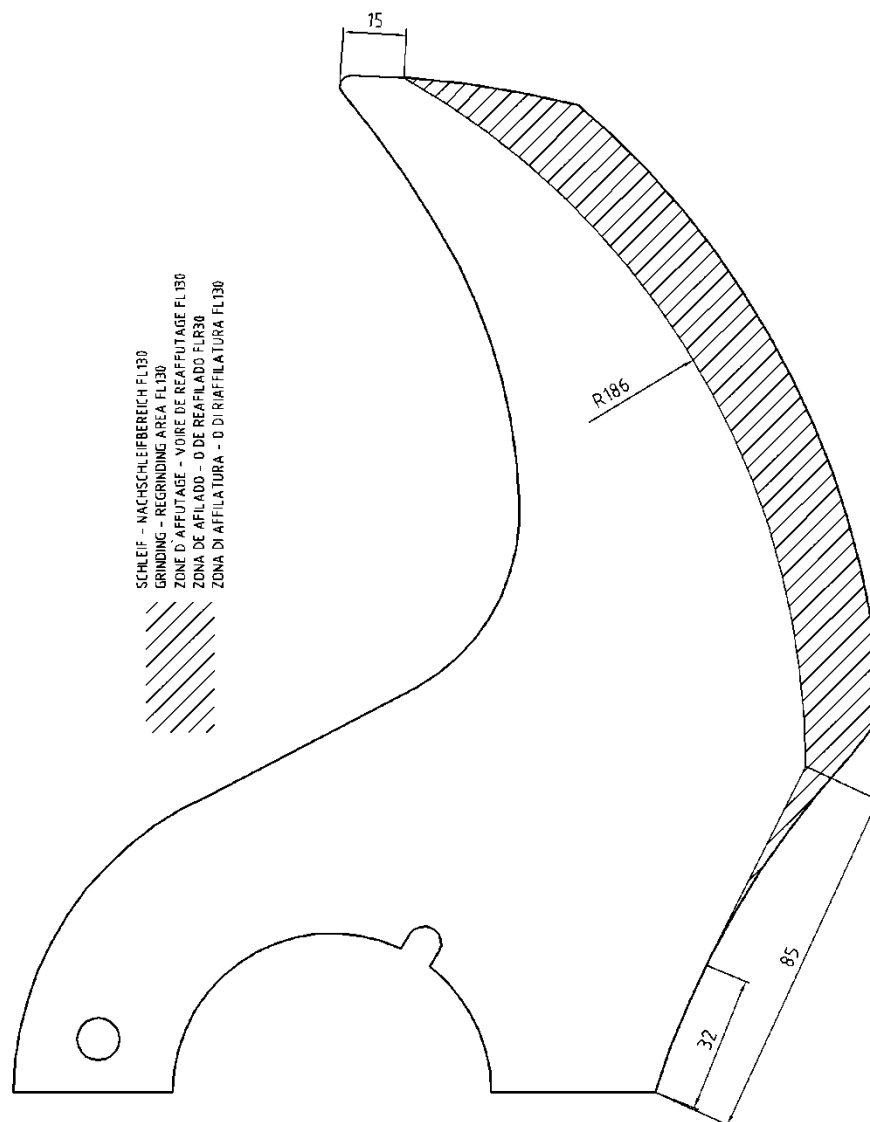
View from the rear:

- Zone IV: this zone should be slightly counter-ground, Width of land: about 0.5 to 1 mm.

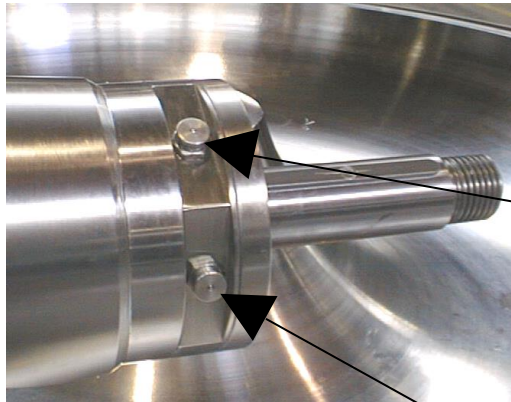


**All guarantees and warranty terms are cancelled for all cutter knives that are not treated according to this guide.**

### 6.8.10 Knife regrinding area FL 130



## 6.8.11 Lubricant-servicing-points/intervals

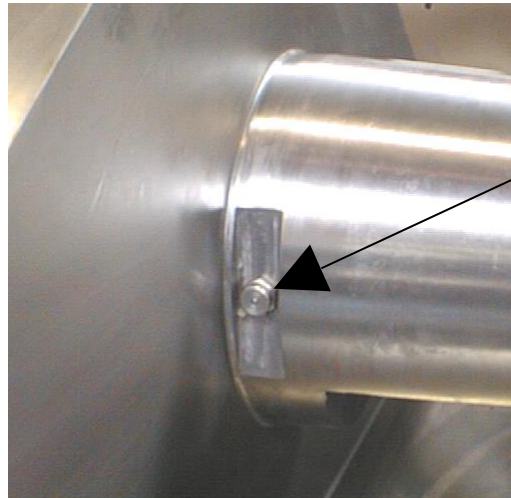


Fettpresse  
Grease gun  
Pompe à graisse **1x**  
Bomba engrasadora  
Lubrificatore a pressione

Tag  
day  
jour  
dia  
giore

Hübe  
strokes  
levees  
elevaciones  
colpi

**U**



Fettpresse  
Grease gun  
Pompe à graisse **1x**  
Bomba engrasadora  
Lubrificatore a pressione

Woche  
week  
semaine  
semana  
settimana

Hübe  
strokes  
levees  
elevaciones  
colpi

**U**

siehe Schmierstoff-Übersicht  
see recommended-lubricants  
voir lubrifiants conseilles-vue generale  
vease lubricantes recomendados-  
vista general  
vedi lubrificanti raccomandati- vista  
generale

A B C D G H  
K L M O P S U

▼ mit Fett schmieren  
grease  
graisser  
engrasar  
ingrassare

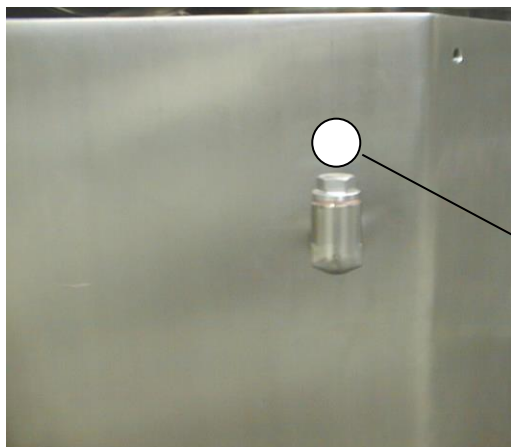
○ Öl füllen  
fill oil  
remplir d'huile  
echar aceite  
mettere olio

⊗ entlüften  
deaerate  
desaerer  
ventilar  
ventilare

● Kontrolle Ölstand  
Check oil level  
Inspection niveau d'huile  
Inspeccion nivel del aceite  
Controllo livello d'olio

siehe INSTANDHALTUNG – WARTUNG  
see MAINTENANCE – SERVICE  
voir MANUTENTION – ENTRETIEN  
vease MANTENIMIENTO – CUIDADO  
vedi MANUTENZIONE – CONTROLLO

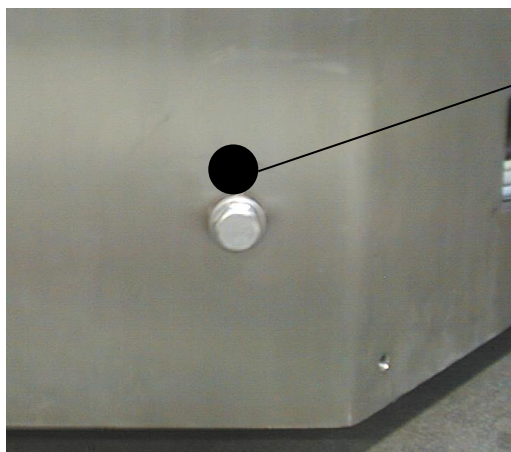
● Öl ablassen  
drain oil  
vider l'huile  
escare aceite  
scarica d'olio



lit. 7,3

nach 10000 Betriebsstunden  
after 10000 operating hours  
après 10000 heures de service  
después de 10000 horas de servicio  
dopo 10000 ore di servizio

L



### 6.8.12 Recommended - Lubricants

| Type | Temperature range of use | Viscosity      | Flash point | Setting point | Recommended Lubricants                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C    | -50°C < - > +120°C       |                | +220°C      |               | Klübersynth UH1 14-31<br>Aral Eural Grease EP 2<br>Perma SF 10<br>Texaco Discor 8 EP 2 LF<br>Molykote Low Temp Grease<br>Castrol Molub Alloy 823-1 FM                             |
| D    | -50°C < - > +120°C       |                | +200°C      |               | Klübersynth UH1 14-1600<br>Castrol Obeen UF 00                                                                                                                                    |
| G    | -10°C < - > +60°C        |                |             |               | Klüberpaste UH1 84-201<br>Paraliq P 40 Spray<br>Texaco Animal Fat<br>Castrol F+D Fluid Spray                                                                                      |
| H    |                          | 46 cSt / 40°C  | +200°C      | -35°C         | Castrol Hyspin ZZ 46<br>Aral Vitam GF 46<br>BP Energol SHF 46<br>Klüberoil GEM 1-46<br>Klüberoil 4 UH1-46<br>TexacoTrion EP 46<br>Molykote Hydraulikoil ISO VG 46<br>Mobil DTE 25 |
| K    |                          | 320 cSt / 40°C | +234°C      | ≤-33°C        | Castrol Optileb GT 320                                                                                                                                                            |
| L    |                          | 220 cSt / 40°C | +200°C      | ≤-35°C        | Castrol Optileb GT 220<br>Aral Eural Gear 220<br>Klüberoil 4 UH1-220<br>Texaco Trion EP 220<br>Molykote EP Gear Oil 220<br>Castrol Tribol 1810 / 220<br>Mobil DTE FM 220          |



| Type | Temperature range of use | Viscosity       | Flash point | Setting point | Recommended Lubricants                                                                                                                    |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M    |                          | 93 cSt / 40°C   | +260°C      | <-12°C        | Aral Motanol HE 100<br>BP Energol RC 100<br>Shell Talpa G 100<br>Mobil Vakuumpumpenöl Heavy<br>Texaco Ursa Oil P 100                      |
| O    |                          | 1500 cSt / 40°C | >200°C      | ≤-25°C        | Aral Eural Chain 220<br>Klüberoil 4 UH1-1500 Spray<br>Molykote Multi Oil Spray<br>Castrol Viscoleb 1500<br>Castrol Tribol 1840 / 32 Spray |
| P    | -20°C < - > +250°C       | Chain oil       |             |               | Perma CLASSIC SO 14<br>Perma STAR L250 SO 32<br>Castrol Viscogen KL 23<br>Castrol Viscoleb 280                                            |
| S    |                          | 150 cSt / 40°C  | +200°C      | -35°C         | Klüberoil 4 UH1-150<br>Castrol Optileb GT 150                                                                                             |
| T    |                          | 15 cSt / 40°C   | +105°C      | -50°C         | Shell Aero Fluid 4<br>Klüberoil 4 UH1-15                                                                                                  |
| U    | -50°C < - > +120°C       |                 | +220°C      |               | Klübersynth UH1 14-31<br>Tieftemperatur-Fett USDA                                                                                         |
| W    |                          | 32 cSt / 40°C   | +200°C      | -45°C         | Mobil DTE 13 M<br>Castrol Tribol 943AW 32                                                                                                 |
| X    | -25°C < - > +130°C       |                 | +190°C      |               | Aral Aralub 4340<br>Esso / Unirex N 3<br>Shell Alvania RL3                                                                                |
| Y    | -45°C < - > +120°C       |                 | +250°C      |               | Klübersynth UH1 14-151                                                                                                                    |

## **6.9 Trouble shooting**

### **6.9.1 Troubleshooting Guide**

#### **Machine does not start:**

The knife shaft must be electrically dead (**switch off main switch**) turn manually in clockwise direction

Frequency and mains voltage **must** conform to the voltage given on the rating plate

Control whether the power supply has been interrupted

The main switch **must** be switched on

“EMERGENCY STOP” (if installed ) button **must** be unlocked and pulled out

The knife hood **must** be closed

Check the electric safety switch on the knife hood and replace if necessary

Check the functionality of the pushbutton panel

Check the fuses, motor safety switch or the thermo-relay:

Actuate the motor safety switch pushbutton or the thermo-relay pushbutton in the switchbox.

If the safety switch is activated frequently the motor must be checked.

#### **Unloader, loader, knife hood, noise protection – or vacuum cover does not function (when present):**

Move the relevant hydraulic cylinders to limits and check the required oil pressure to the hydraulic schedule using the manometer mounted on the hydraulic unit (Open the cutoff valve in front of the manometer and close it immediately after testing the pressure).

Check the power supply and the functionality of the solenoid valve

Check the electric limit switch for functionality and correct position

**Necessary hydraulic oil pressure is not attained (if installed):**

Pressure regulating valve is defective

Check hydraulic cables, screw joints and pump for tightness

Too little oil in the hydraulic aggregate

Hydraulic motor phase-sequence (right rotary field)

**The motor starts only slowly:**

Mains voltage too low

Voltage fall is too great in the supply cable

**The motor becomes too warm:**

The motor may be overloaded: measure current uptake with and without load and compare with the nominal current.

Too high or low voltage (the motor is designed for a maximum deviation of +/- 5 % of the nominal voltage)

Control the current supply cable (all 3 phases)

Insufficient cooling due to motor congestion

Defective cooling

**Required vacuum is not achieved (if installed):**

Check the suction tubing, seals on the vacuum cover, cleaning covers, knife shaft bearing and bowl bearing and re-adjust or replace

For trouble shooting for rotary disc valve or water vacuum pump see the optional components to the Operating Manual

**CAUTION: for further information also see electrical section**

## 6.9.2 Messages - cause

| Message                                     | Cause                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Machine stop because of temperature setting | Programmed temperature reached                                        |
| Machine stop because of bowl setting        | Programmed bowl revolutions reached                                   |
| Machine stop because of runtime setting     | Programmed knife run time reached                                     |
| Machine stop because of runtime limit       | Machine run time elapsed, consultation of Customer Service Department |
| Function doesn't exist                      | Appears after pressing a key with grey background                     |
| Vacuum value setting is 0                   | Enter value higher 0                                                  |
| Water value setting is 0                    | Enter value higher 0                                                  |
| Water value setting 1 is 0                  | Enter value higher 0                                                  |
| Water value setting 2 is 0                  | Enter value higher 0                                                  |
| Machine service is needed                   | Maintenance interval elapsed                                          |
| Vibration control prewarning occurred       | Excessive vibration, balance knife                                    |
| Open noise dampening hood                   | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Close noise dampening hood                  | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Open vacuum hood                            | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Close vacuum hood                           | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Close knife hood                            | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Swing out unloader                          | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Lower loader                                | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Lower loader 1                              | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Lower loader 2                              | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Start bowl                                  | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Start knife                                 | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Stop knife                                  | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Water dosage active                         | Precondition not met                                                  |
| Water dosage 1 active                       | Precondition not met                                                  |

| Message                                                                                                                                                | Cause                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water dosage 2 active<br>Vacuum active<br>Gas flushing device active<br>Cooking function active<br>Please lubricate main motor<br>see Operating Manual | Precondition not met<br>Precondition not met<br>Precondition not met<br>Motor bearing points (main motor) re-lubricating |

### 6.9.3 Warning – cause – remedy

| Warning                                                                     | Cause                                                                         | Remedy                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Remaining runtime brush control<br>Remaining runtime central<br>lubrication | Brushes worn<br>Grease container empty or<br>malfunction of lubricating cycle | Replace brushes<br>Check grease container and lines |

#### 6.9.4 Malfunction message – cause - remedy

| Malfunction message                                     | Cause                                                   | Remedy                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Emergency stop activ                                    |                                                         | Release E-stop pushbutton (turn right and pull out)                                  |
| Main drive temperatur over level                        | Motor ventilation defective                             | Check motor ventilation                                                              |
| Machine lock because of brush control. Renew brushes!   | Residual run time of 40 hours elapsed                   | Consult Customer Service Department                                                  |
| Frequence convertor or rectifier not ready              | Frequency converter or rectifier defective              | See malfunction message at frequency converter or rectifier                          |
| Motor Circuit Protectors mixing gear triped             | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Motor Circuit Protectors bowl triped                    | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Motor Circuit Protectors machine ventilation triped     | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Motor Circuit Protectors hydraulic pump triped          | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Motor Circuit Protectors vacuum pump triped             | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Motor Circuit Protectors unloader triped                | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Motor Circuit Protectors central lubrication triped     | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Motor Circuit Protectors ventilator gas flushing triped | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |

| Malfunction message                                                             | Cause                                                   | Remedy                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Motor Circuit Protectors cleaning system triped                                 | Motor circuit-breaker defective, motor current too high | Check and/or acknowledge motor circuit-breaker, check cable connection and terminals |
| Flow control triped                                                             | Filter mat clogged or failure of motor fan              | Exchange filter mat, check motor fan                                                 |
| Central lubrication cycle switch triped                                         | Lubrication line clogged or wrong grease                | Lubricate lubrication lines manually and check grease                                |
| Central lubrication minimum filling amount reached. Fill container!             | Container empty                                         | Fill container                                                                       |
| Vibration control device not ready                                              | Device failure                                          | Check device, exchange it, if required                                               |
| Vibration control triped                                                        | Excessive vibration on knife shaft                      | Balance knife, check knife shaft bearing                                             |
| Machine lock because of central lubrication                                     | Residual run time of 40 hours elapsed                   | Consult Customer Service Department                                                  |
| Machine lock function applied due to continuous operation. Please wait a moment | Knife hood opened more than once in a single minute     | Do not open knife hood twice within a single minute                                  |
| Communication CAN-Bus failed                                                    | Communication between control panel and PLC interrupted | Check CAN bus connection, restart machine                                            |
| Runtime bowl positioning exceeded                                               | Bowl position not reached                               | Acknowledge malfunction message, restart                                             |
| Error in initialising memory. --> PMS not operational                           | Storage reservation for PMS not successful              | Restart machine, consult Customer Service Department                                 |

## 7 Spare parts

### 7.1.1 Ordering information for spare parts

All important components for the machines are shown in plans and drawings in the “Electrical circuit diagram” and “Components drawings” sections.

#### **Electrical circuit diagram:**

The electrical circuit diagram shows all electrical components with their position number

#### **Component overview diagram (BGUS):**

The component overview diagram (BGUS): shows the separate component groups into which the machine is divided. The additional information sheet \* component names \* describes these components by name

#### **Component drawing (AA – ZZ):**

The component drawing (AA – ZZ) shows all the parts of an individual component with their position numbers.

#### **Order number and name**

The order number and name of the parts is found in the spare parts list.

#### **Spare parts list:**

The spare parts list gives the parts shown in the plans and drawings with their numbers (POS. NO.)

To the right of this is the relevant 5-digit order number (ART. NO.) and the name under which a required order can be made.

In order to make searching easy the parts numbers (POS. NO.) are sorted in ascending order, with the part number letter given before the digits in each case.

e.g.: A107  
before AB107  
before 1K107  
before 0503.8.045.3

**Data on ordering:**

The following data should always be given when ordering:

1. **Machine type** and size
2. **Machine number** (see name plate)
3. **Position number (POS. NO.)** to drawing/spare parts list
4. **Order number (ART. NO.)** of part to spare parts list
5. **Name** of part wanted
6. **Quantity** of the parts wanted (amount)

EXAMPLE:

**KU 500**  
**10555**  
**0503.8.045.3**  
**39184**  
**bearing cover**  
**1 piece**

Your attention is drawn to the fact that all warranty claims are cancelled if any parts other than **Original LASKA** cutters or spare parts are used.

All the information and the illustrations contained in this Operating Manual are protected by copyright and may not be copied or passed on to third parties without the express permission of LASKA nor may they be misused in any way!

### 7.1.2 Search for order number

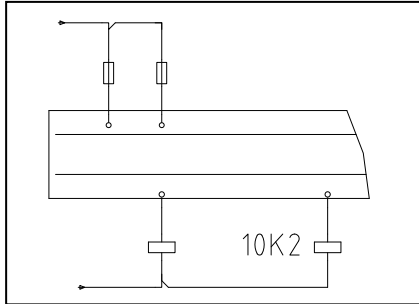
The following is to be noted when searching for the **ORDER NUMBER (ART. NO.)** of spare parts in the spare parts list:

Take the name of relevant part (POS. NO.) from the appropriate drawing.

#### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS:

This number (POS. NO.) is to be found in the spare parts list exactly as given in the electrical circuit diagram.

e.g.: ..... **10K2**



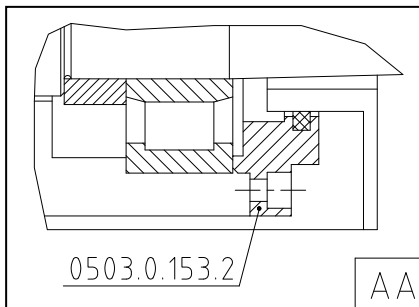
#### MECHANICAL COMPONENTS:

The name (POS. NO.) can only be given in the drawing by two different number types.

Numbers (POS. NO.) with spacing between the digits:

This number is to be found in the same form in the spare parts list.

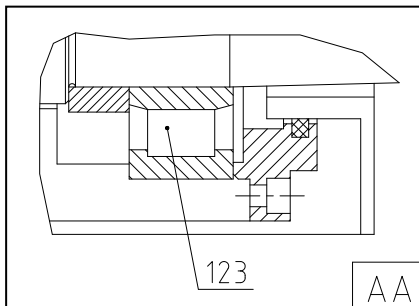
e.g.: .. **0503.0.153.2**



Numbers (POS. NO.) without spacing between the digits:

The letter combination given in the lower right corner must always be given for the search in the spare parts list.

e.g.: ..... **AA123**



In the case of some names, the preliminary letter combination can already be placed on drawing.

In such cases this letter combination must not be used again in the search.

## **7.2 *Assembly groups - denominations***

(see following pages)

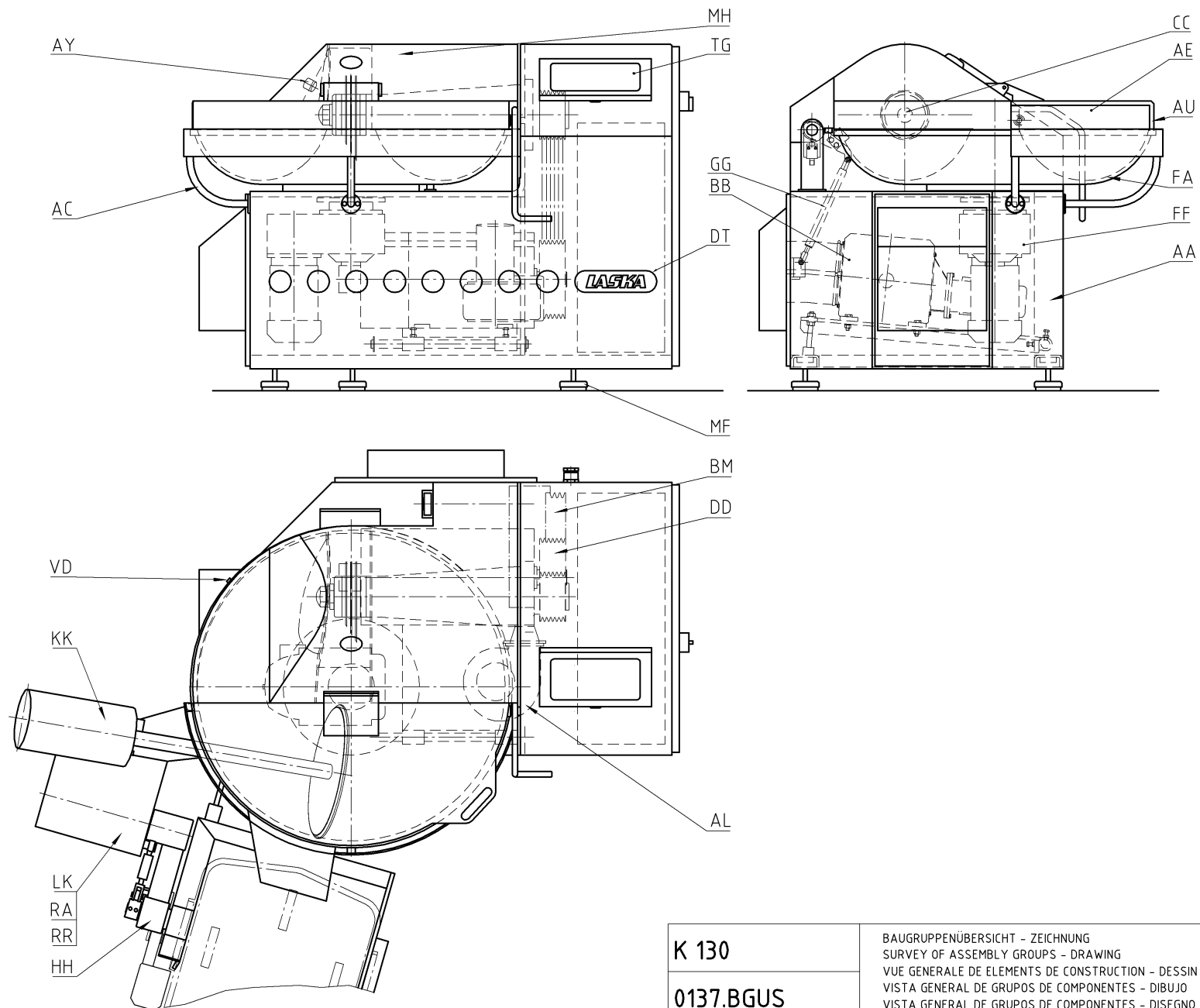
|        | <b>Baugruppen -<br/>Benennungen</b> | <b>Assembly groups -<br/>Denominations</b> | <b>Eléments de<br/>constructions -<br/>Dénominations</b> | <b>Grupos de componentes -<br/>Denominaciones</b> | <b>Gruppi di componenti -<br/>Denominazionesi</b> |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| AA ... | Maschinengehäuse                    | Machine housing                            | Bâti                                                     | Estructura de la máquina                          | Corpo della macchina                              |
| AB ... | Messerwellenbremse                  | Knife shaft brake                          | Frein arbre porte-couteaux                               | Freno del eje portacuchillas                      | Freno per albero portacoltelli                    |
| AC ... | Schüsselschutz                      | Bowl protection                            | Protection de la cuve                                    | Protección del plato                              | Protezione vasca                                  |
| AE ... | Lärmschutzdeckel                    | Sound dampening hood                       | Couvercle antibruit                                      | Tapa antisonido                                   | Coperchio antirumore                              |
| AF ... | Abstreifer                          | Stripper                                   | Racleur                                                  | Raspador                                          | Rasciatore                                        |
| AG ... | Deckelbetätigung                    | Cover activator                            | Actionnement couvercle                                   | Accionamiento de la tapa                          | Azionamento del coperchio                         |
| AL ... | Ventilator                          | Fan                                        | Ventilateur                                              | Ventilador                                        | Ventilatore                                       |
| AN ... | Pneumatik                           | Pneumatic system                           | Système pneumatique                                      | Sistema neumático                                 | Sistema pneumatico                                |
| AP ... | Stauwandfixierung                   | Baffle plate fixture                       | Fixation tôle-chicane                                    | Fijador de la pared de<br>contención              | Fissazione lamiera di ritegno                     |
| AT ... | Heiz/Kühl-Leitung                   | Heating/Cooling tube                       | Conduite à<br>chauffage/refroidissement                  | Conducción<br>térmica/enfriamiento                | Conduttore<br>riscald./refrigerazione             |
| AU ... | Schutzabdeckung                     | Protection cover                           | Recouvrement protecteur                                  | Cubierta de protección                            | Copertura protettiva                              |
| AY ... | Thermometerhalter                   | Thermometer holder                         | Portethermomètre                                         | Sostén del termómetro                             | Sostegno del termometro                           |
| BB ... | Hauptantrieb                        | Main drive                                 | Entraînement principal                                   | Accionamiento principal                           | Azionamento principale                            |
| BC ... | Getriebe                            | Gear                                       | Engrenage                                                | Engranaje                                         | Ingranaggio                                       |
| BD ... | Lüftungsdeckel                      | Venting cover                              | Couvercle d'aération                                     | Tapa de ventilación                               | Coperchio ventilatore                             |
| BM ... | Mischgangantrieb                    | Mixing gear drive                          | Actionnement de la vitesse<br>lente                      | Accionamiento de marcha<br>de mezcla              | Azionamento marcia di<br>mescolazione             |
| BS ... | Schüsselantrieb                     | Bowl drive                                 | Actionnement de la cuve                                  | Accionamiento del plato                           | Azionamento vasca                                 |
| CC ... | Messerkopf                          | Knife head                                 | Tête porte-couteau                                       | Cabezal de cuchillas                              | Testa portacoltelli                               |
| CR ... | Reinigungssystem                    | Cleaning system                            | Système de nettoyage                                     | Sistema de limpieza                               | Sistema di pulizia                                |
| DA ... | Anbau                               | Attachment                                 | Construction annexe                                      | Anexo                                             | Costruzione annessa                               |
| DB ... | Anbau-Deckel                        | Attachment                                 | Construction annexe                                      | Anexo                                             | Costruzione annessa                               |
| DD ... | Messerwellenlagerung                | Knife shaft bearing                        | Logement arbre porte-<br>couteaux                        | Alojamiento del eje<br>portacuchillas             | Supporto albero portacoltelli                     |
| DL ... | Dichtleiste                         | Bar                                        | Liston                                                   | Listón                                            | Lista                                             |
| DT ... | Diverse Teile                       | Various parts                              | Pièces diverses                                          | Diversas partes                                   | Parti diverse                                     |
| EG ... | Elektro - Grundausstattung          | Standard electric<br>equipment             | Equipement électrique<br>standard                        | Equipo electrico base                             | Dotazione basica elettrica                        |
| EK ... | Elektro - Verbindungskabel          | Electric connecting cables                 | Cables de connexion<br>électrique                        | Cables de conexion<br>electrica                   | Cavo allacciamento                                |
| ES ... | Elektro - Steuerung                 | Electric control                           | Commande électrique                                      | Comando electrica                                 | Comando elettrica                                 |
| ET ... | Tasterplatte                        | Push button plate                          | Plaque boutons-poussoirs                                 | Placa de pulsadores                               | Tastiera                                          |
| FA ... | Schüsselablassschraube              | Bowl drain plug                            | Vis écoulement cuve                                      | Tornillo de salida del plato                      | Vite di svuotamento vasca                         |
| FF ... | Schüssellagerung                    | Bowl bearing                               | Logement de la cuve                                      | Alojamiento del plato                             | Supporto vasca                                    |
| FK ... | Koch-Dreheinführung                 | Rotating lead-in/cooking                   | Entrée à torsion/cuisson                                 | Entrada rotativa de cocción                       | Entrata rotativa di cottura                       |
| FS ... | Getriebebeschnecken-<br>lagerung    |                                            |                                                          |                                                   |                                                   |
| GG ... | Deckellagerung                      | Cover bearing                              | Logement couvercle                                       | Alojamiento de la tapa                            | Supporto del coperchio                            |
| GK ... | Messerhaubenlagerung                | Knife hood bearing                         | Palier capot couteaux                                    | Alojamiento de la cubierta<br>de cuchillas        | Supporto coperchio dei<br>coltelli                |

|        | <b>Baugruppen -<br/>Benennungen</b> | <b>Assembly groups -<br/>Denominations</b> | <b>Eléments de<br/>constructions -<br/>Dénominations</b> | <b>Grupos de componentes -<br/>Denominaciones</b> | <b>Gruppi di componenti -<br/>Denominazionesi</b> |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| GL ... | Lärmschutz-Deckel-<br>Lagerung      | Noise dampening cover<br>bearing           | Logement du couvercle<br>anti-bruit                      | Rodamiento de tapa anti-<br>sonido                | Supporto coperchio<br>antirumore                  |
| G0 ... | Beschickungsgondel                  | Loader fork                                | Benne de chargeur                                        | Góndola cargadora                                 | Gondola caricatore                                |
| GV ... | Vakuum-Deckel-Lagerung              | Vacuum cover bearing                       | Logement couvercle a vide                                | Rodamiento de tapa de<br>vacío                    | Supporto coperchio sotto<br>vuoto                 |
| HH ... | Beschickung                         | Loader                                     | Chargeur                                                 | Cargador                                          | Caricatore                                        |
| HK ... | Konsole Beschickung                 | Bracket loader                             | Console chargeur                                         | Consola cargador                                  | Mensola caricatore                                |
| KA ... | Auswerferblech                      | Unloader plate                             | Plaque vide-cuve                                         | Placa del dscargador                              | Piastra del scaricatore                           |
| KK ... | Auswerfer                           | Unloader                                   | Vide-cuve                                                | Descargador                                       | Scaricatore                                       |
| KV ... | Kabelverlegung                      | Cable laying                               | Pose de câbles                                           | Tendido de cables                                 | Posa di cavi                                      |
| LK ... | Auswerferkonsole                    | Unloader bracket                           | Console vide-cuve                                        | Consola descargadora                              | Mensola del scaricatore                           |
| LL ... | Auswerfer-Lagerung                  | Unloader bearing                           | Logement vide-cuve                                       | Rodamiento-descargadora                           | Supporto scaricatore                              |
| MF ... | Maschinenfuß                        | Machine foot                               | Pied de machine                                          | Pata de la máquina                                | Piede della macchina                              |
| MH ... | Messerhaube                         | Knife hood                                 | Capot protecteur couteaux                                | Cubierta protectora de<br>cuchillas               | Coperchio dei coltelli                            |
| MS ... | Messerspannvorrichtung              | Knife tensioning device                    | Tendeur de couteaux                                      | Dispositivo tensor de<br>cuchillas                | Dispositivo di tensione<br>coltelli               |
| NK ... | Stickstoffkühlung                   | Nitrogen cooling system                    | Refroidissement à<br>nitrogene                           | Enfriamiento por nitrógeno                        | Raffreddamento a nitrogeno                        |
| NN ... | Begasungseinrichtung                | Gas flushing device                        | Dispositif de gazage                                     | Dispositivo de gas                                | Dispositivo gas                                   |
| PP ... | Wasserdosierung                     | Water dosage                               | Dosage d' eau                                            | Dosificador de agua                               | Dosatore acqua                                    |
| RA ... | Hydraulikaggregat                   | Hydraulic aggregate                        | Agrégat hydraulique                                      | Agregado hidráulico                               | Aggregato idraulico                               |
| RD ... | Reinigungsdeckel                    | Cleaning cover                             | Couvercle nettoyage                                      | Tapa para limpieza                                | Coperchio di pulizia                              |
| RR ... | Hydraulik                           | Hydraulic system                           | Système hydraulique                                      | Sistema hidráulico                                | Sistema idraulico                                 |
| RS ... | Riemenspannvorrichtung              | V-belt tensioning device                   | Dispositif tendeur de<br>courrois                        | Dispositivo tensor de<br>correas                  | Dispositivo tendicinghia                          |
| SG ... | Schaltschrank-Gestell               | Control box frame                          | Porte boîte armoire<br>commande                          | Marco de la caja de<br>distribucion               | Incastellatura armadio di<br>distribuzione        |
| SS ... | Beleuchtung                         | Lighting                                   | Eclairage                                                | Alumbrado                                         | Illuminazione                                     |
| TG ... | Tastergehäuse                       | Push button housing                        | Boîte boutons-poussoirs                                  | Caja de pulsadores                                | Struttura manipolatore                            |
| TT ... | Tasterkonsole                       | Push button bracket                        | Console boutons-poussoirs                                | Consola de pulsadores                             | Mensola manipolatore                              |
| VB ... | Schutzblech                         | Guard plate                                | Tôle de protection                                       | Chapa protectora                                  | Lamiera di protezione                             |
| VC ... | Vakuumdeckel                        | Vacuum cover                               | Couvercle a vide                                         | Tapa de vacío                                     | Coperchio sotto vuoto                             |
| VD ... | Verriegelung-Dichtung               | Locking device / seal                      | Blocage / joint                                          | Enclavamiento junta de<br>bloqueo                 | Chiusura a chiavistello                           |
| VH ... | Versandhilfe                        | Transport support                          | Appui de transport                                       | Soporte de transporte                             | Aiuto da trasporto                                |
| VS ... | Vacuumschale                        | Vacuum bowl                                | Cuvette sous vide                                        | Cuba de vacío                                     | Coppa sottovuoto                                  |
| WW ... | Messereinstellvorrichtung           | Knife adjusting device                     | Dispositif ajustage<br>couteaux                          | Dispositivo equilibrador de<br>cuchillas          | Dispositivo di regolazione<br>coltelli            |
| WZ ... | Werkzeug                            | Tool                                       | Outil                                                    | Herramienta                                       | Utensili                                          |
| XX ... | Vacuumeinrichtung                   | Vacuum equipment                           | Equipement sous vide                                     | Dispositivo de vacío                              | Sistema sottovuoto                                |
| ZD ... | Zugabe-Deckel                       | Additive cover                             | Couvercle pour additifs                                  | Tapa anadidora                                    | Sportello di aggiunta                             |

|        | <b>Baugruppen -<br/>Benennungen</b> | <b>Assembly groups -<br/>Denominations</b> | <b>Eléments de<br/>constructions -<br/>Dénominations</b> | <b>Grupos de componentes -<br/>Denominaciones</b> | <b>Gruppi di componenti -<br/>Denominazionei</b> |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| ZZ ... | Zentralschmierung                   | Central lubrication                        | Graissage central                                        | Lubricación central                               | Lubrificazione centrale                          |

### **7.3 Survey of assembly groups - drawing**

(see following page)



K 130

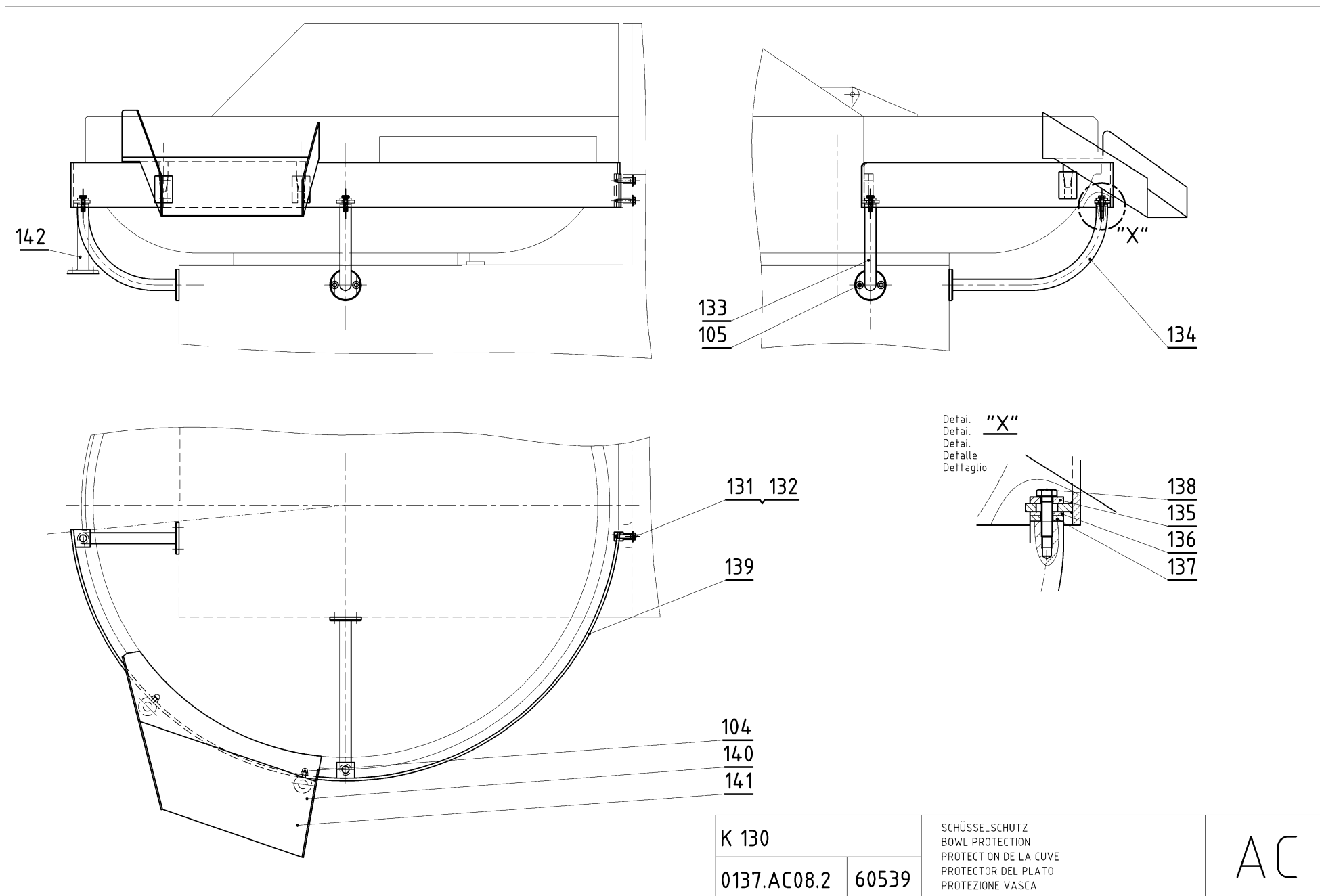
0137.BGUS

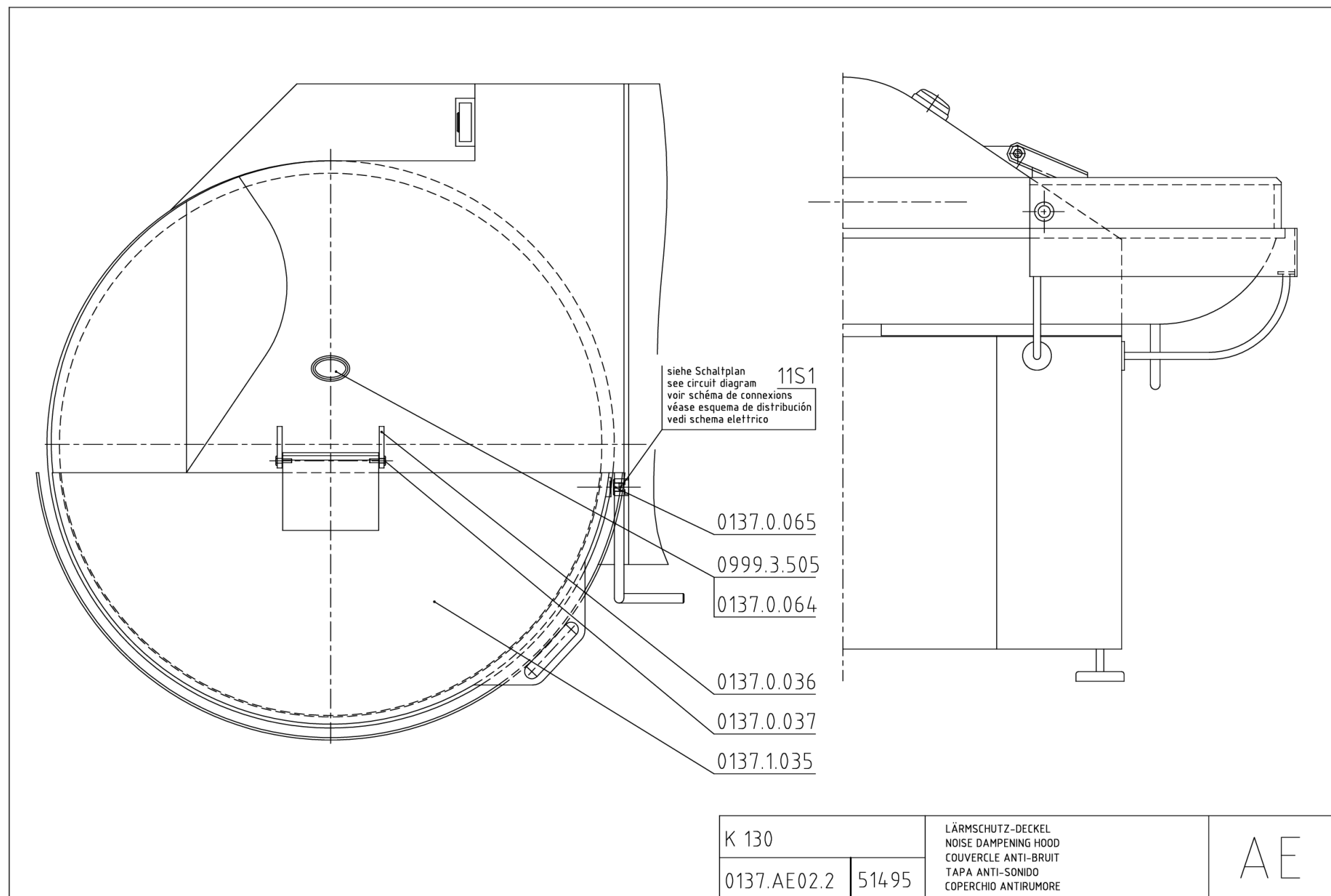
BAUGRUPPENÜBERSICHT - ZEICHNUNG  
 SURVEY OF ASSEMBLY GROUPS - DRAWING  
 VUE GÉNÉRALE DE ÉLÉMENTS DE CONSTRUCTION - DESSIN  
 VISTA GENERAL DE GRUPOS DE COMPONENTES - DIBUJO  
 VISTA GENERAL DE GRUPOS DE COMPONENTES - DISEÑO

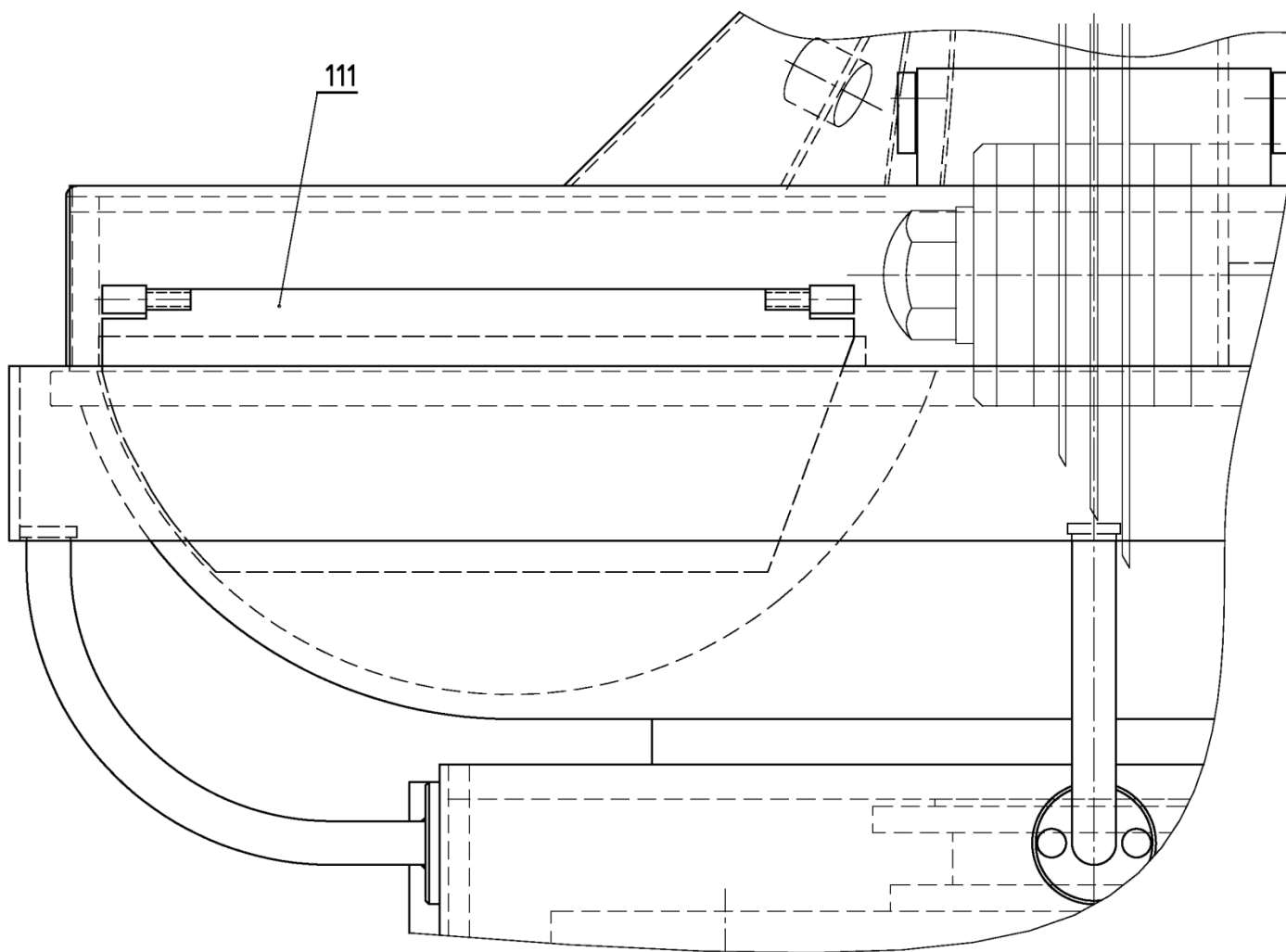
BGUS

### **7.3.1 Components drawings** (see following pages)









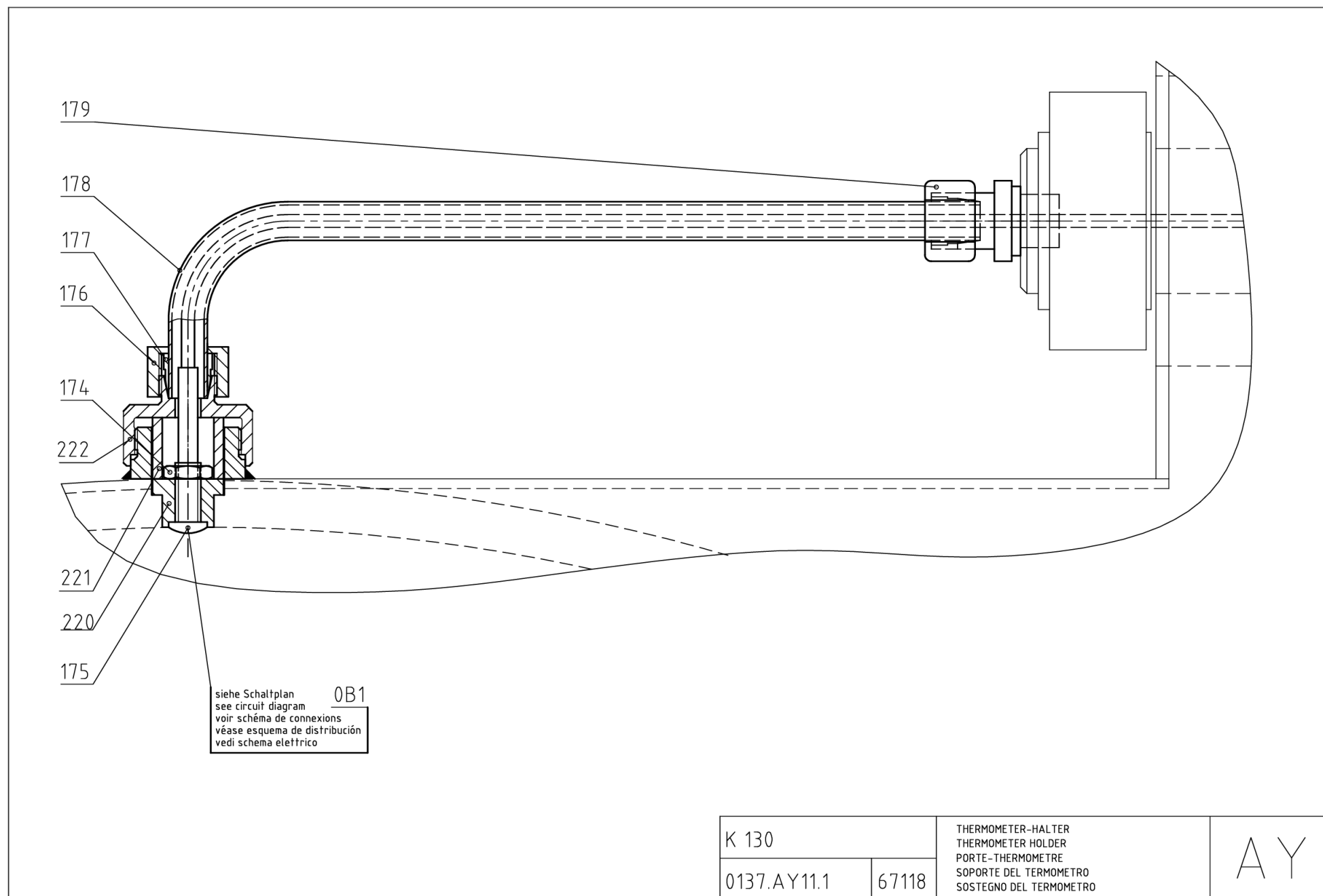
K 130

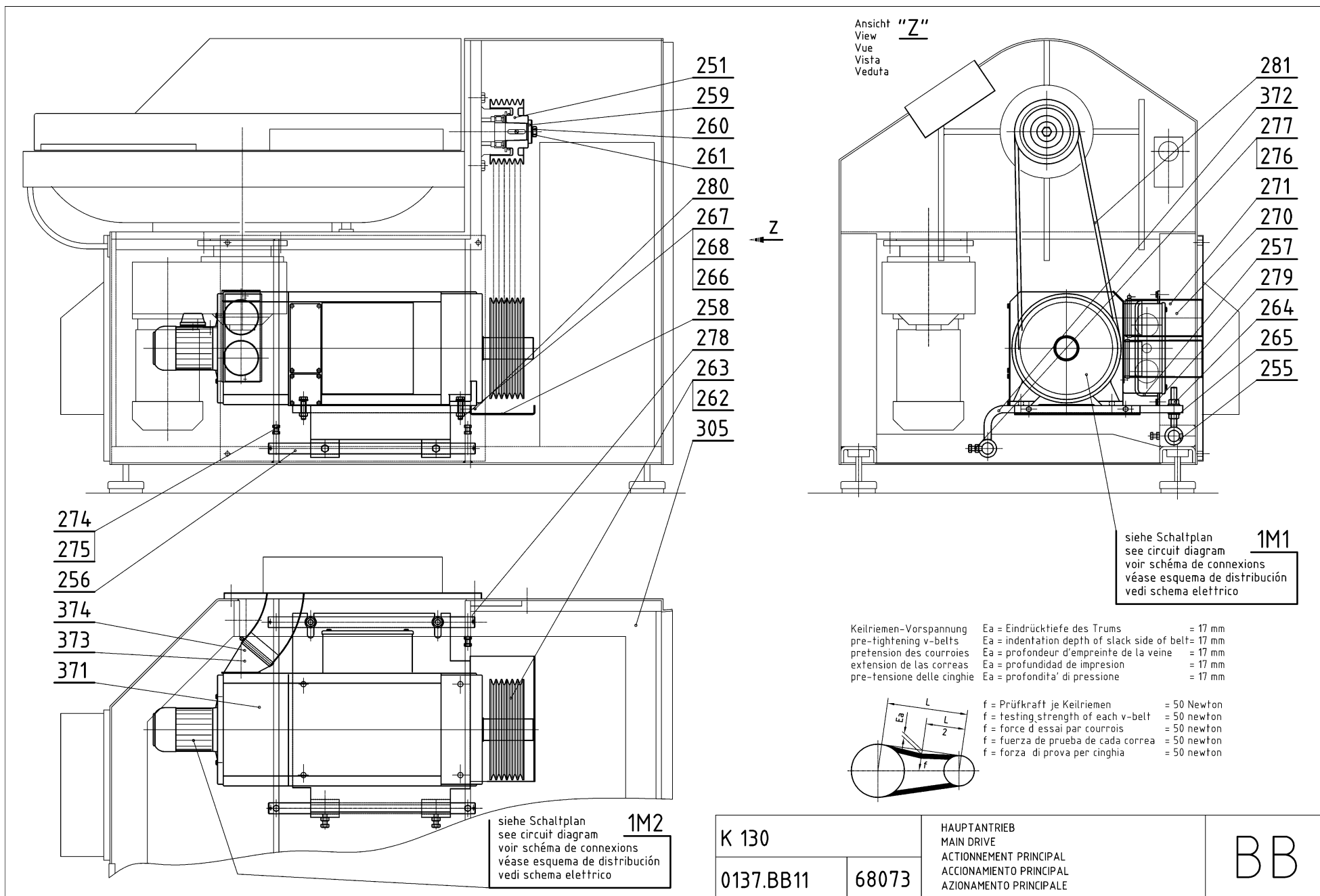
0137.AU02

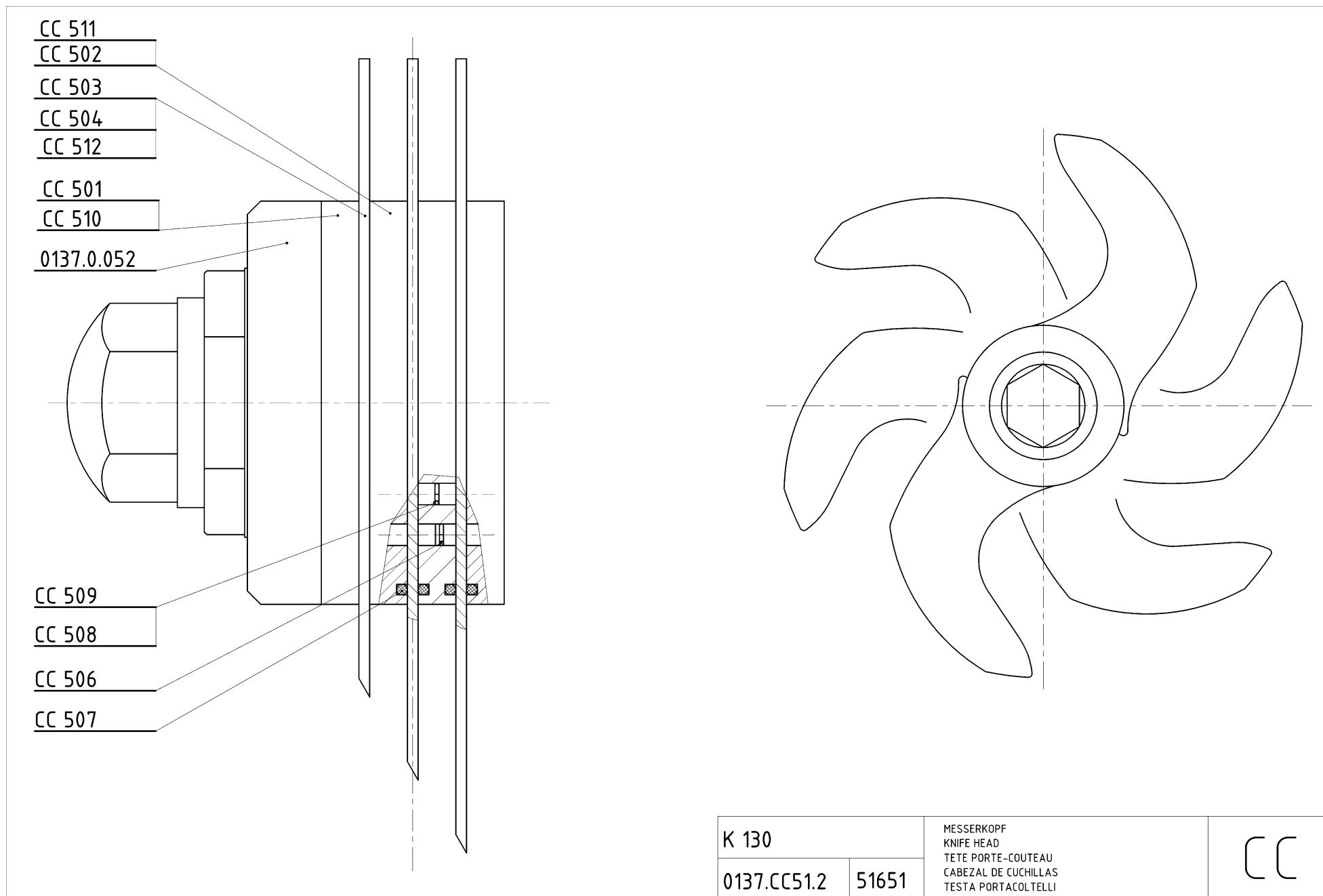
56923

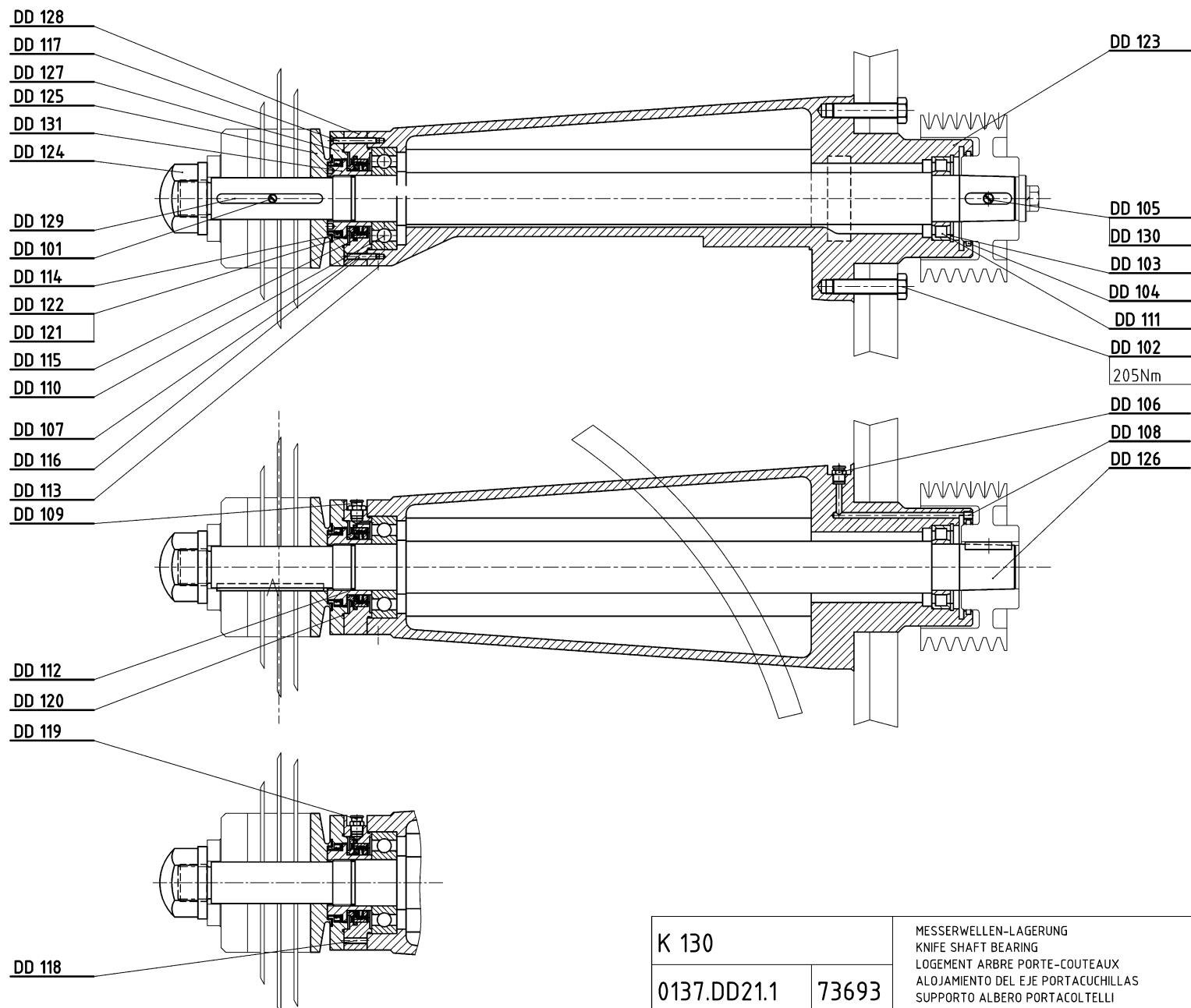
SCHUTZ-ABDECKUNG  
PROTECTION-COVER  
COUVERCLE PROTECTEUR  
CUBIERTA PROTECTORA  
COPERTURA PROTETTIVA

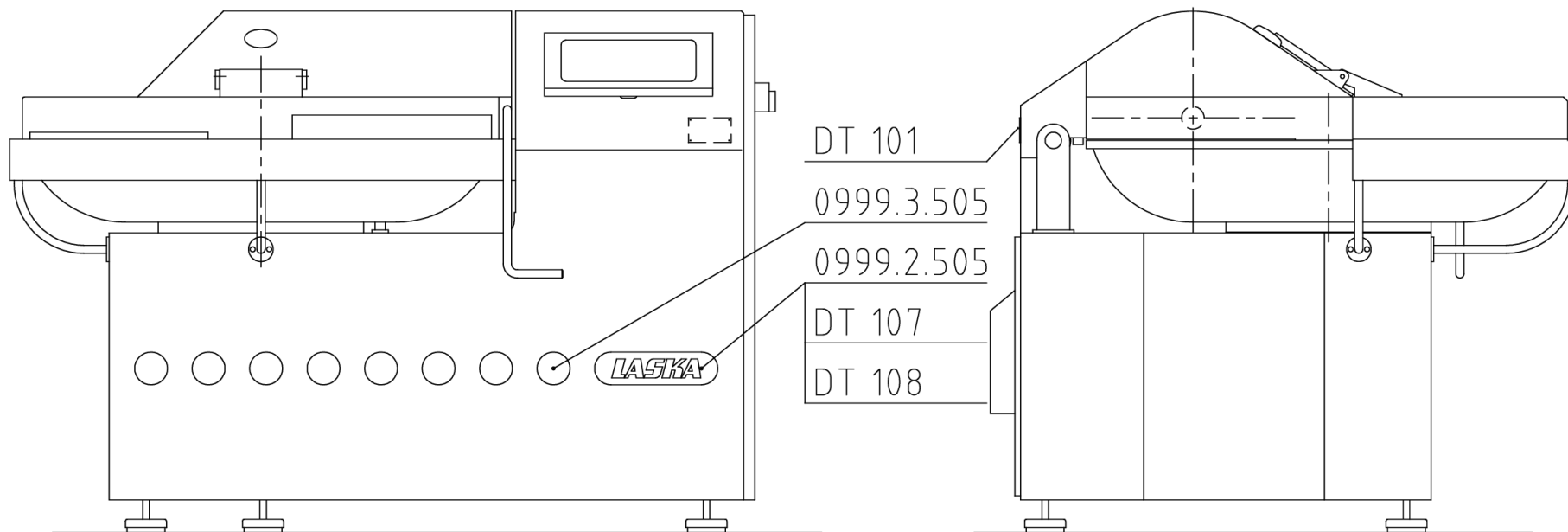
AU





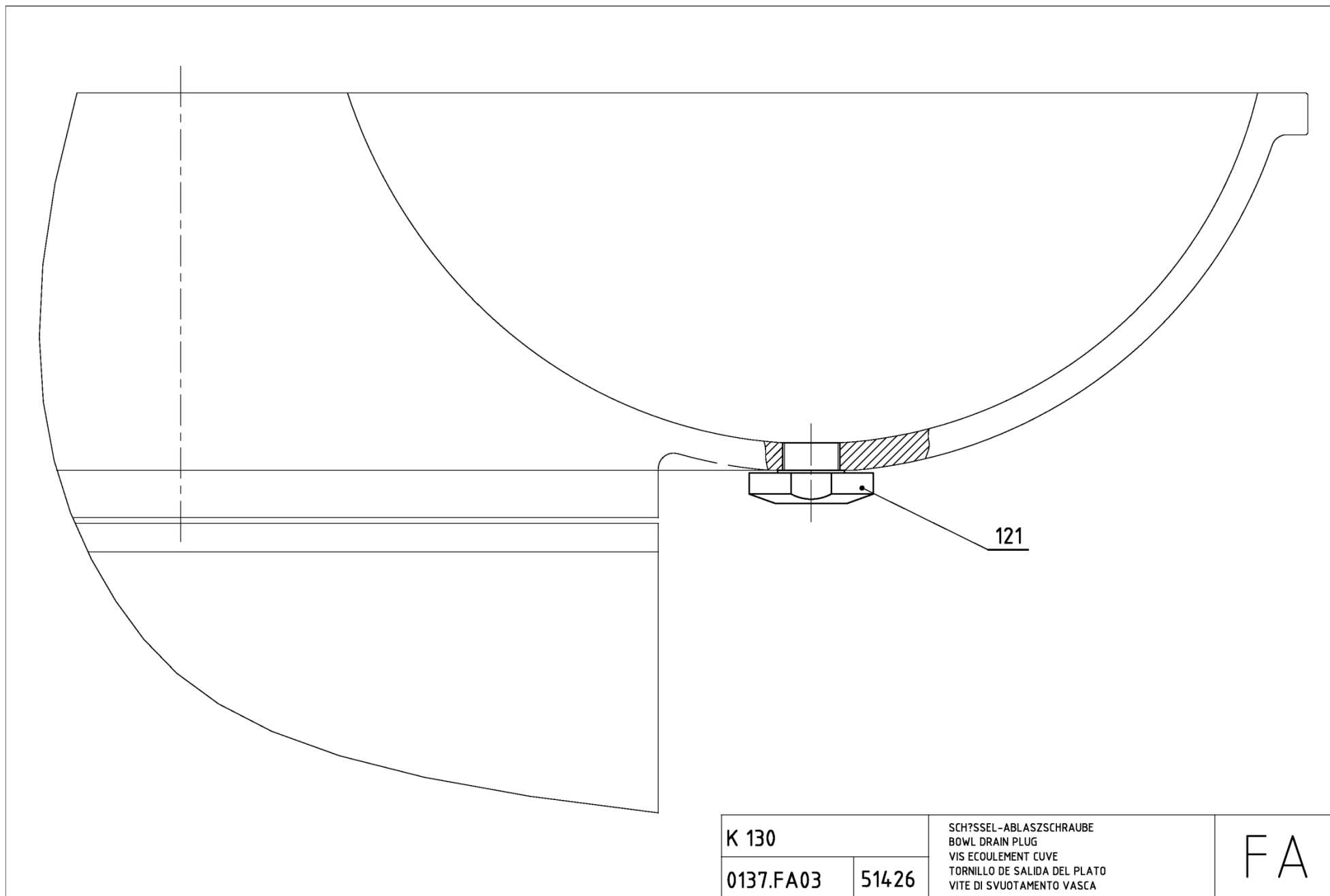




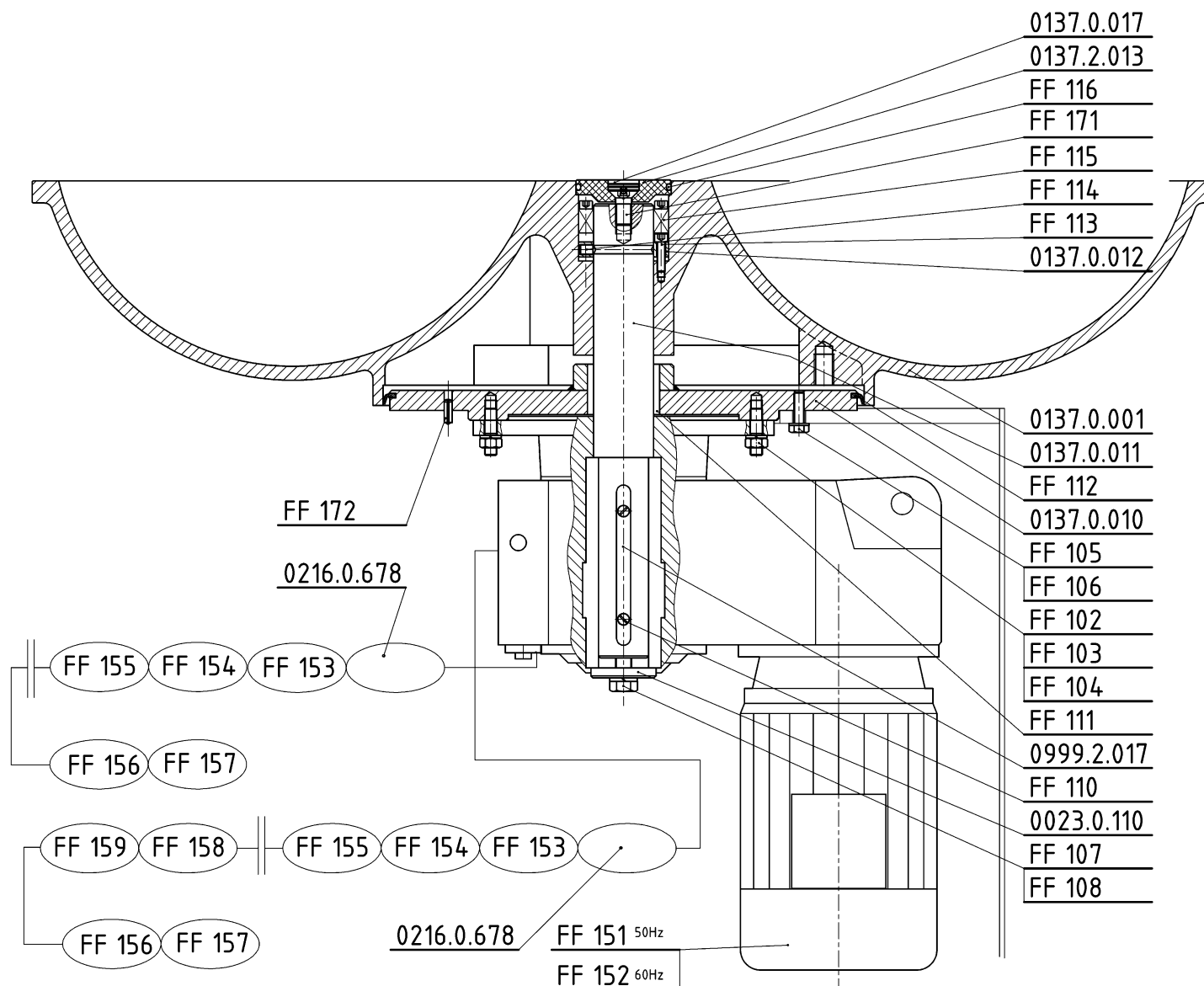


|     |                                                                                              |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 103 | Hebelpresse<br>Pump<br>Pompe<br>Bomba<br>Pompa                                               |
| 104 | Fettkartusche<br>Grease<br>Graisse<br>Grasa<br>Grasso                                        |
| 105 | Schlüssel<br>Wrench<br>Clé                                                                   |
| 106 | Llave<br>Chiave                                                                              |
| 109 | Schaltsschrankschlüssel<br>Control box key<br>Clé d'armoire de commande                      |
| 110 | Llave de armario de distribución<br>Chiave quadro di distrib. ad armadio                     |
| 111 | Anschlußstück<br>Joint coupling<br>Pièce assemblage<br>Pieza de empalme<br>Pezzo di raccordo |

|             |                                                                                       |  |    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
| K 130       | DIVERSE-TEILE<br>VARIOUS PARTS<br>PIECES DIVERSES<br>DIVERSAS PARTES<br>PARTI DIVERSE |  | DT |
| 0137.DT01.5 | 48765                                                                                 |  |    |



|           |       |                                                                                                                                |    |
|-----------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| K 130     |       | SCH?SSEL-ABLASZSCHRAUBE<br>BOWL DRAIN PLUG<br>VIS ECOULEMENT CUVE<br>TORNILLO DE SALIDA DEL PLATO<br>VITE DI SVUOTAMENTO VASCA | FA |
| 0137.FA03 | 51426 |                                                                                                                                |    |

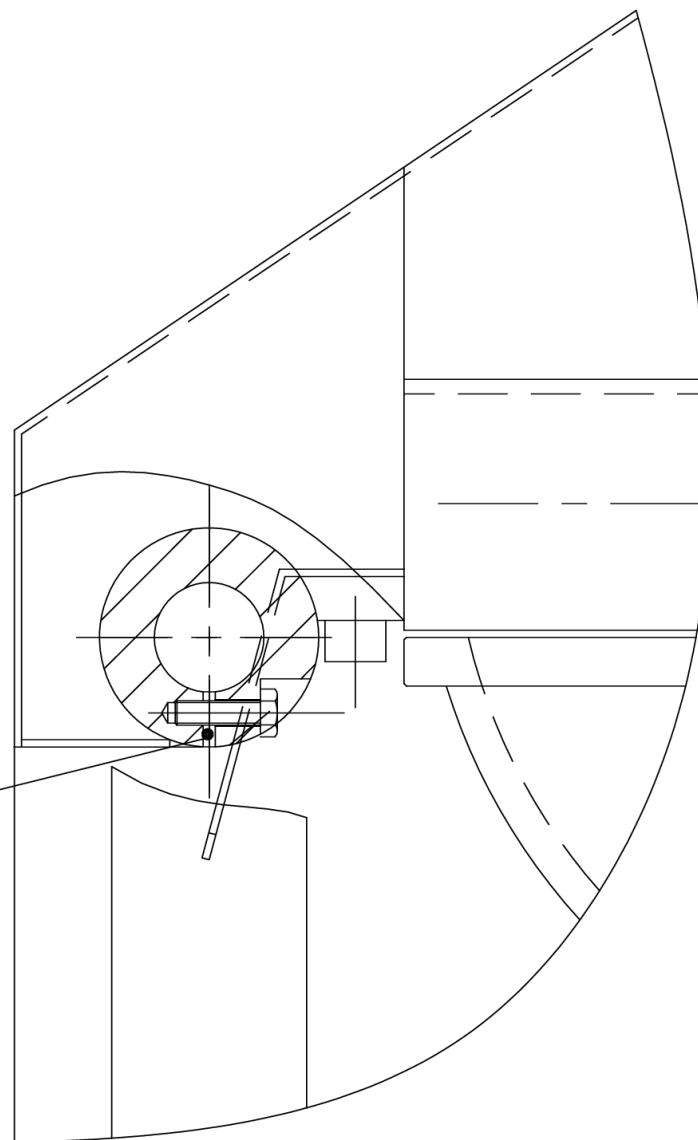


|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| K 130       |       |
| 0137.FF03.5 | 58409 |

SCHÜSSEL-LAGERUNG  
BOWL BEARING  
LOGEMENT DE LA CUVE  
ALOJAMIENTO DEL PLATO  
SUPPORTO VASCA

FF

0137.0.025



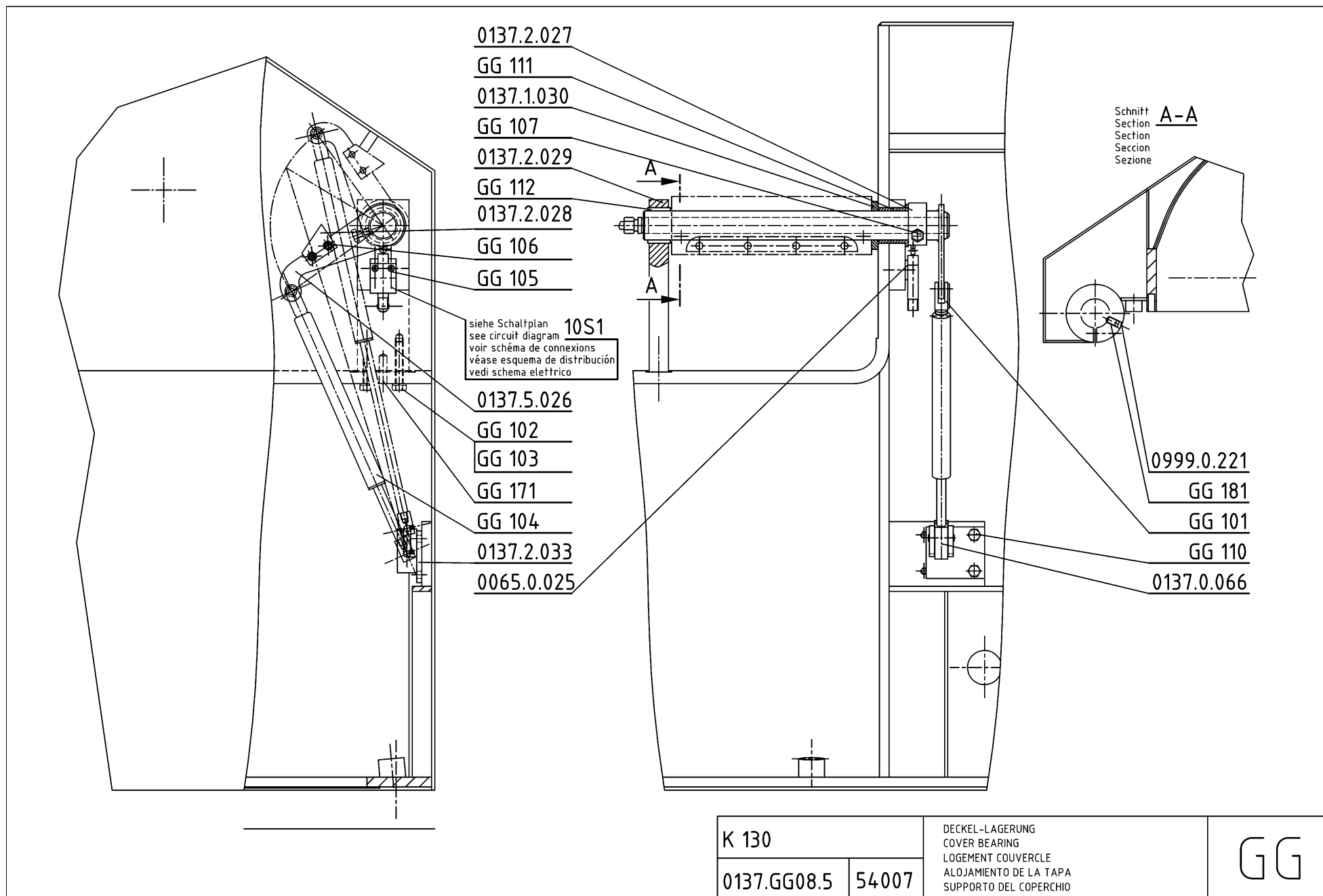
K 130

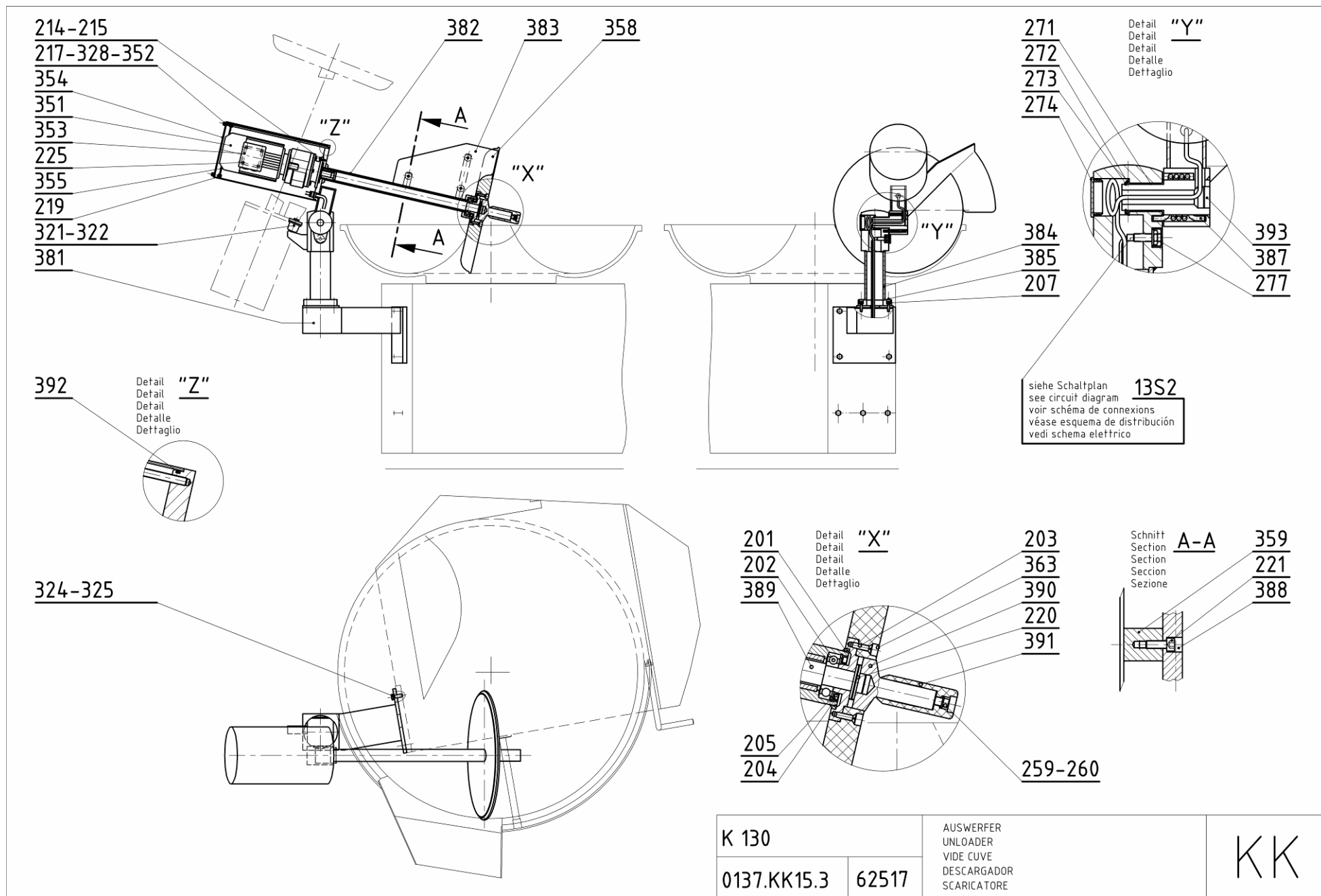
0137.GD01

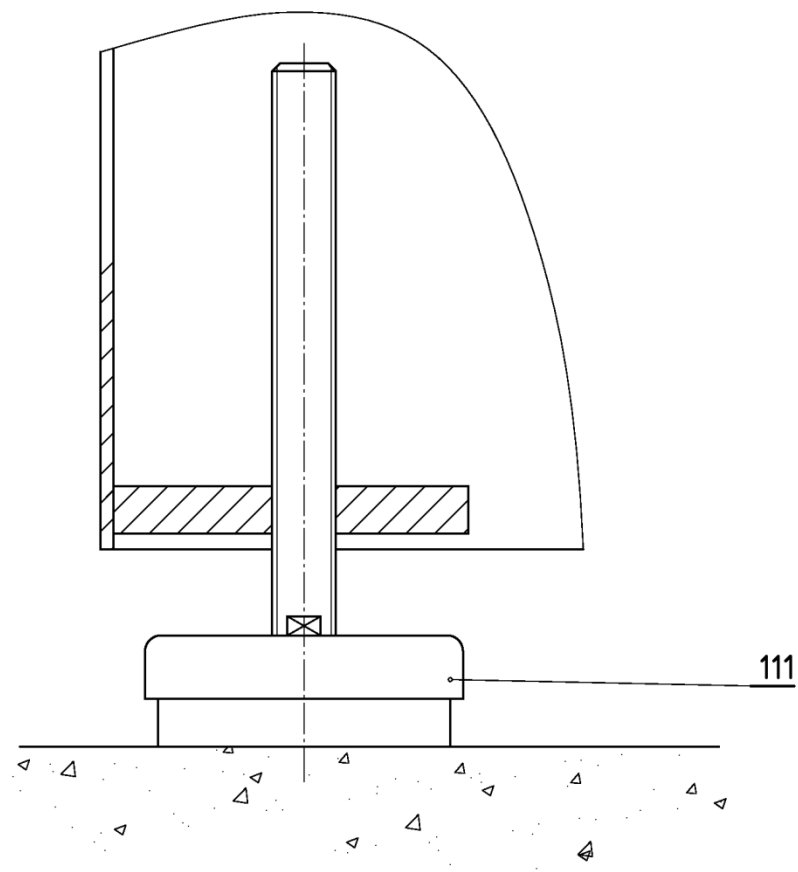
71867

DICHTUNG-DICHTPLATTE  
SEALING PLATE  
PLAQUE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ  
PLACA DE JUNTA  
SUPPORTO DEL COPERCHIO

GD







XXX

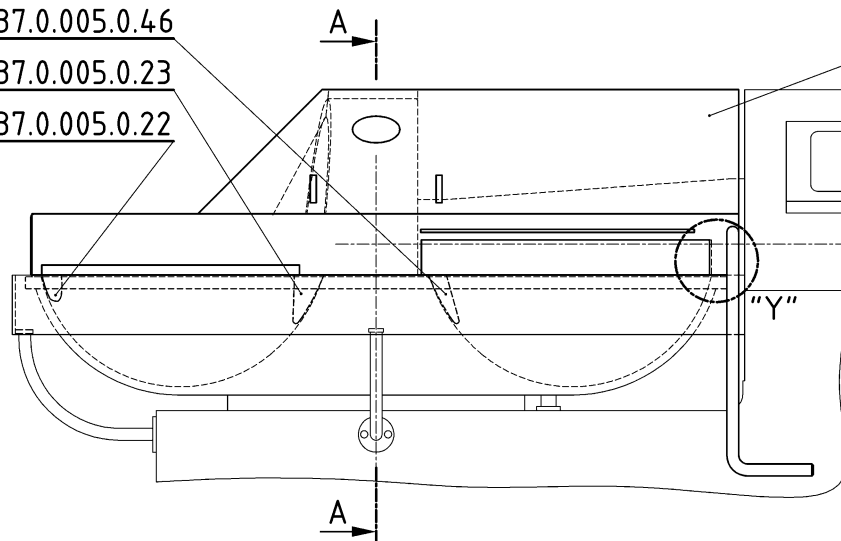
0252.MF03.2

30054

MASCHINENFÜSZE  
MACHINE FOOT  
PIED DE MACHINE  
PATAS DE LA MAQUINA  
PIEDE DELLA MACCHINA

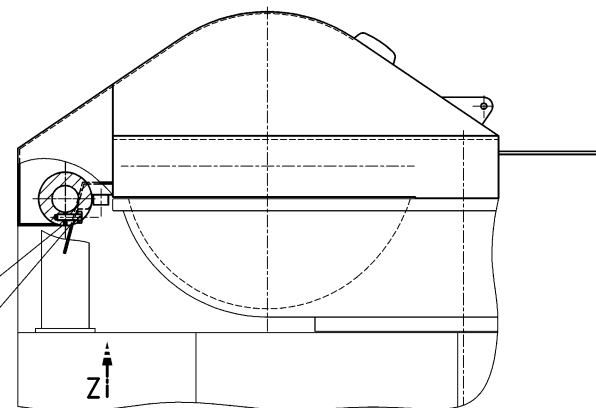
MF

0137.0.005.0.46  
0137.0.005.0.23  
0137.0.005.0.22



0137.3.005

GD  
MH 101



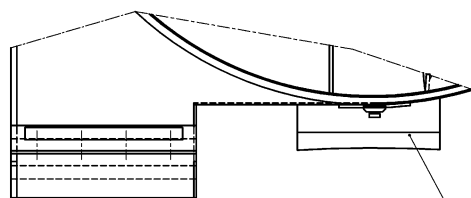
Detail  
Detail  
Detail  
Detail  
Detail  
Dettaglio

"Y"

MH 103

Ansicht  
View  
Vue  
Vista  
Veduta

"Z"



MH 130

0137.0.031

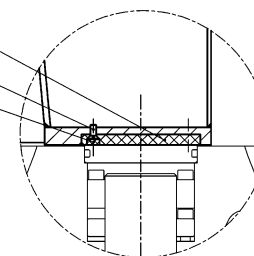
MH 102

0999.0.227

0137.0.700

Schnitt  
Section  
Section  
Section  
Section  
Sezione

A-A



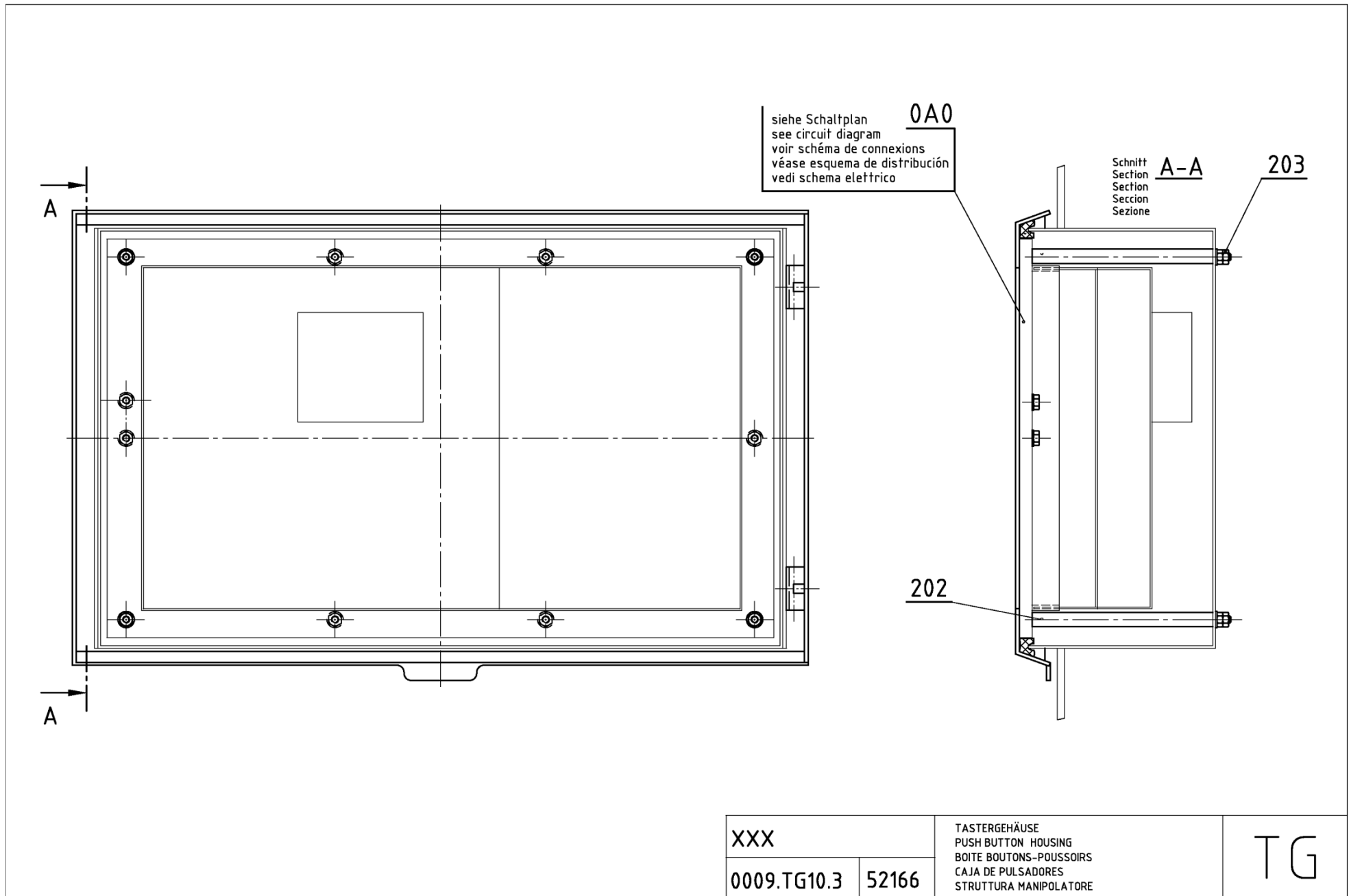
K 130

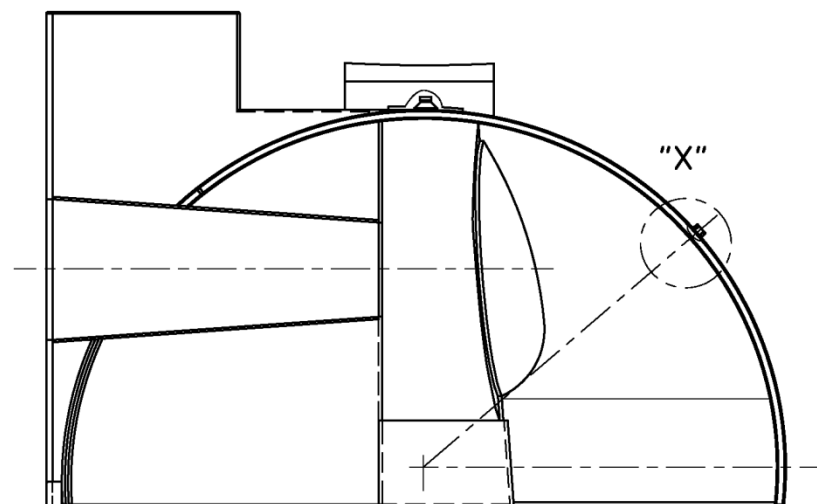
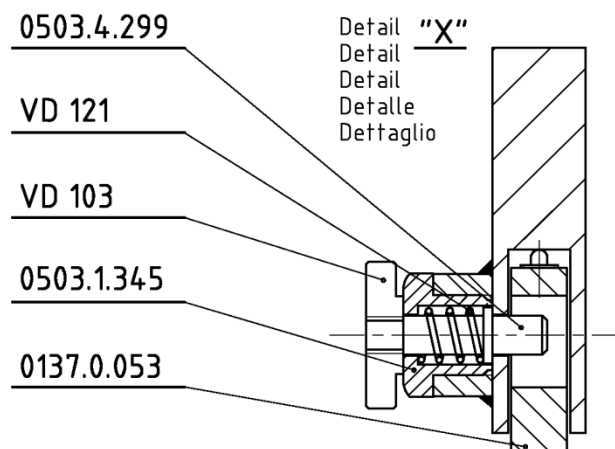
0137.MH08

72535

MESSERHAUBE  
KNIFE HOOD  
CAPOT PROTECTEUR COUTEAUX  
CUBIERTA PROTECTORA DE CUCHILLAS  
COPERCHIO DEI COLTELLI

MH





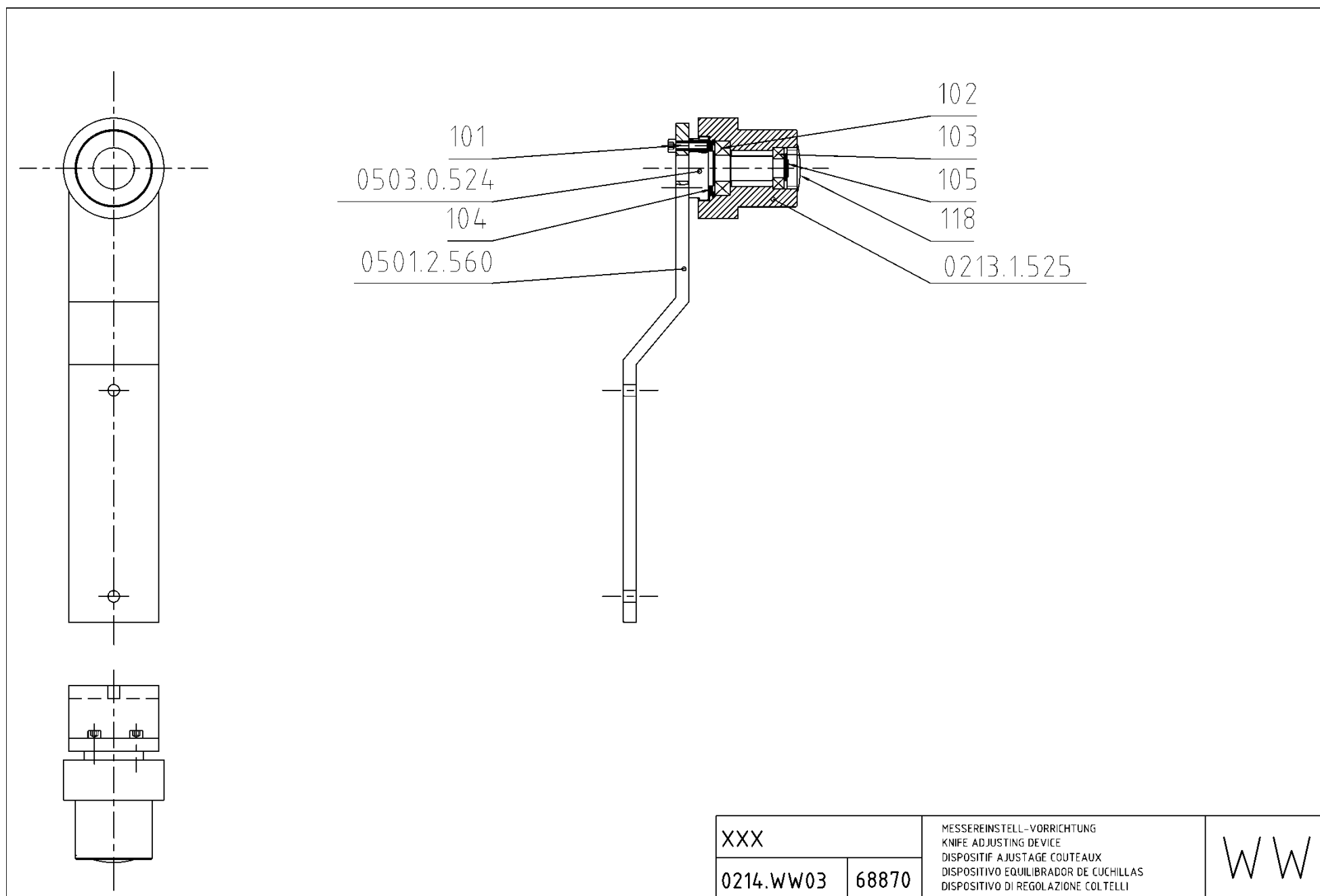
K 130

0137.VD01.4

48928

VERRIEGELUNG-DICHTUNG  
LOCKING DEVICE / SEAL  
BLOCAGE / JOINT  
ENCLAVAMIENTO JUNTO DE BLOQUEO  
CHIUSURA A CHIAVISTELLO

VD



## 7.4 Spare parts list

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL         | SPARE PART                    | PIECE DE RECHANGE         | UNIT | NO. |
|----------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|
| AA102    | 12763   | Federring          | Spring ring                   | Bague de ressort          | STK  | 4   |
| AA104    | 46747   | Profil             | Profile                       | Profilée                  | M    | 4   |
| AA107    | 54384   | Anbauverschraubung | Attachment joint              | Raccord d'assemblage      | STK  | 1   |
| AA131    | 12240   | Sechskantschraube  | Hexagonal screw               | Vis hexagonale            | STK  | 4   |
| AA132    | 46232   | Profil             | Profile                       | Profilée                  | M    | 2,8 |
| AA133    | 46232   | Profil             | Profile                       | Profilée                  | M    | 4   |
| AA134    | 39274   | Linsensenkschraube | Raised countersunk head screw | Vis à tête fraisée bombée | STK  | 4   |
| AA161    | 39274   | Linsensenkschraube | Raised countersunk head screw | Vis à tête fraisée bombée | STK  | 4   |
| AA162    | 46232   | Profil             | Profile                       | Profilée                  | M    | 2,2 |
| AA202    | 51449   | Deckel             | Cover                         | Couvercle                 | STK  | 1   |
| AA205    | 55204   | Deckel             | Cover                         | Couvercle                 | STK  | 1   |
| AA206    | 57422   | Filter             | Filter                        | Filtre                    | STK  | 1   |
| AA221    | 58270   | Ständer            | Housing                       | Bâti                      | STK  | 1   |
| AA222    | 50206   | Verriegelung       | Locking device                | Blocage                   | STK  | 6   |
| AA223    | 21289   | Gehäuse            | Housing                       | Carter                    | STK  | 6   |
| AA225    | 13062   | Sechskantmutter    | Hexagonal nut                 | Ecrou hexagonal           | STK  | 3   |
| AA401    | 65271   | Zunge              | Tongue                        | Langue                    | STK  | 6   |
| AA402    | 65896   | Deckel             | Cover                         | Couvercle                 | STK  | 1   |
| AA403    | 65894   | Winkel             | Angle                         | Angle                     | STK  | 1   |
| AC104    | 13100   | Hutmutter          | Cap nut                       | Ecrou à capuchon          | STK  | 4   |
| AC105    | 12449   | Senkschraube       | Countersunk screw             | Vis à tête fraisée        | STK  | 4   |
| AC131    | 12244   | Sechskantschraube  | Hexagonal screw               | Vis hexagonale            | STK  | 2   |
| AC132    | 25982   | Scheibe            | Disc                          | Disque                    | STK  | 2   |
| AC133    | 60534   | Stütze             | Support                       | Support                   | STK  | 1   |
| AC134    | 60533   | Stütze             | Support                       | Support                   | STK  | 1   |
| AC135    | 60535   | Scheibe            | Disc                          | Disque                    | STK  | 2   |
| AC136    | 60536   | Scheibe            | Disc                          | Disque                    | STK  | 2   |
| AC137    | 60537   | Scheibe            | Disc                          | Disque                    | STK  | 2   |
| AC138    | 12244   | Sechskantschraube  | Hexagonal screw               | Vis hexagonale            | STK  | 2   |
| AC139    | 60532   | Schüsselschutz     | Bowl protection               | Protection de la cuve     | STK  | 1   |
| AC140    | 48888   | Nabe               | Hub                           | Moyeu                     | STK  | 2   |
| AC141    | 57705   | Auswerferblech     | Unloader plate                | Plaque vide-cuve          | STK  | 1   |
| AU111    | 56922   | Spritzblech        | Splashboard                   | Tôle éclaboussage         | STK  | 1   |
| AY174    | 62211   | Sechskantmutter    | Hexagonal nut                 | Ecrou hexagonal           | STK  | 1   |
| AY175    | 52404   | Sensor             | Sensor                        | Sonde                     | STK  | 1   |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL        | SPARE PART      | PIECE DE RECHANGE  | UNIT | NO. |
|----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|-----|
| AY176    | 54036   | Überwurfmutter    | Union nut       | Écrou à capuchon   | STK  | 1   |
| AY177    | 54037   | Ring              | Ring            | Anneau             | STK  | 1   |
| AY178    | 53997   | Kabelkanal        | Cable conduit   | Conduite de câbles | STK  | 1   |
| AY179    | 35518   | Verschraubung     | Coupling        | Joint              | STK  | 1   |
| AY220    | 66272   | Hülse             | Sleeve          | Manchon            | STK  | 1   |
| AY221    | 66273   | Rohr              | Pipe            | Tuyau              | STK  | 1   |
| AY222    | 66271   | Muffe             | Socket          | Manchon            | STK  | 1   |
| BB251    | 48630   | Riemenscheibe     | V-belt pulley   | Poulie             | STK  | 1   |
| BB255    | 51704   | Halterung         | Fixture         | Fixation           | STK  | 2   |
| BB256    | 48648   | Welle             | Shaft           | Arbre              | STK  | 2   |
| BB257    | 53075   | Bügel             | Bow             | Etrier             | STK  | 1   |
| BB258    | 57611   | Schutzblech       | Guard plate     | Tôle de protection | STK  | 1   |
| BB259    | 03574   | Scheibe           | Disc            | Disque             | STK  | 1   |
| BB260    | 12335   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 1   |
| BB261    | 12769   | Federring         | Spring ring     | Bague de ressort   | STK  | 1   |
| BB262    | 48688   | Riemenscheibe     | V-belt pulley   | Poulie             | STK  | 1   |
| BB263    | 51486   | Büchse            | Bushing         | Douille            | STK  | 1   |
| BB264    | 13081   | Sechskantmutter   | Hexagonal nut   | Ecrou hexagonal    | STK  | 4   |
| BB265    | 13153   | Beilage           | Shim            | Rondelle           | STK  | 4   |
| BB266    | 12298   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 4   |
| BB267    | 13073   | Sechskantmutter   | Hexagonal nut   | Ecrou hexagonal    | STK  | 4   |
| BB268    | 13132   | Scheibe           | Disc            | Disque             | STK  | 4   |
| BB270    | 11701   | Schutzschlauch    | Protection hose | Tube de protection | M    | 0,5 |
| BB271    | 27308   | Schlauchbinder    | Hose camp       | Collier de serrage | STK  | 2   |
| BB274    | 12265   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 4   |
| BB275    | 13069   | Sechskantmutter   | Hexagonal nut   | Ecrou hexagonal    | STK  | 4   |
| BB276    | 12288   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 4   |
| BB277    | 13073   | Sechskantmutter   | Hexagonal nut   | Ecrou hexagonal    | STK  | 4   |
| BB278    | 13047   | Splint            | Cotter pin      | Goupille fendue    | STK  | 4   |
| BB279    | 12237   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 2   |
| BB280    | 12237   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 2   |
| BB281    | 27018   | Keilriemen        | V-belt          | Courroie conique   | STK  | 6   |
| BB305    | 57017   | Stopfen           | Stopper         | Bouchon            | STK  | 4   |
| BB372    | 68071   | Motorplatte       | Motor plate     | Plaque du moteur   | STK  | 1   |
| BB373    | 68077   | Lüftungskanal     | Venting channel | Canal d'aération   | STK  | 1   |
| BB374    | 12219   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 2   |
| CC501    | 32161   | Ring              | Ring            | Anneau             | STK  | 1   |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL            | SPARE PART              | PIECE DE RECHANGE          | UNIT | NO.   |
|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|
| CC502    | 32160   | Ring                  | Ring                    | Anneau                     | STK  | 3     |
| CC503    | 32162   | Kuttermesser K 130 FL | Cutter knife K 130 FL   | Couteau du cutter K 130 FL | STK  | 6     |
| CC504    | 34680   | Blindmesser           | Spacer knife            | Faux-couteau               | STK  | 2     |
| CC506    | 45623   | O-Ring                | O-ring                  | Anneau en "O"              | STK  | 12    |
| CC507    | 33969   | O-Ring                | O-ring                  | Anneau en "O"              | STK  | 6     |
| CC508    | 50493   | Ausgleichsgewicht     | Balancing weight        | Contre-poids               | STK  | 15    |
| CC509    | 45623   | O-Ring                | O-ring                  | Anneau en "O"              | STK  | 15    |
| DD101    | 12402   | Senkschraube          | Countersunk screw       | Vis à tête fraisée         | STK  | 1     |
| DD102    | 48853   | Sechskantschraube     | Hexagonal screw         | Vis hexagonale             | STK  | 6     |
| DD103    | 12978   | Seeger-Ring           | Circlip lock ring       | Anneau Seeger              | STK  | 1     |
| DD104    | 14318   | Filzstreifen          | Felt strip              | Bande de feutre            | M    | 0,32  |
| DD105    | 12417   | Senkschraube          | Countersunk screw       | Vis à tête fraisée         | STK  | 1     |
| DD106    | 34382   | Schmiernippel         | Lubricating nipple      | Nipple lubrification       | STK  | 1     |
| DD107    | 51662   | O-Ring                | O-ring                  | Anneau en "O"              | STK  | 1     |
| DD108    | 13217   | Gewindestift          | Threaded pin            | Boulon fileté              | STK  | 1     |
| DD109    | 34382   | Schmiernippel         | Lubricating nipple      | Nipple lubrification       | STK  | 1     |
| DD110    | 51451   | Rillenkugellager      | Grooved ball bearing    | Roulement rainuré à billes | STK  | 1     |
| DD111    | 51804   | Zylinderrollenlager   | Cylinder roller bearing | Roulement à rouleaux cyl.  | STK  | 1     |
| DD112    | 52493   | O-Ring                | O-ring                  | Anneau en "O"              | STK  | 1     |
| DD113    | 54973   | Gewindestange         | Threaded rod            | Barre fileté               | M    | 0,001 |
| DD114    | 55891   | Wellendichtring       | Oil seal ring           | Joint d'arbre              | STK  | 1     |
| DD115    | 14178   | O-Ring                | O-ring                  | Anneau en "O"              | STK  | 1     |
| DD116    | 12441   | Senkschraube          | Countersunk screw       | Vis à tête fraisée         | STK  | 3     |
| DD117    | 12445   | Senkschraube          | Countersunk screw       | Vis à tête fraisée         | STK  | 3     |
| DD118    | 13210   | Gewindestift          | Threaded pin            | Boulon fileté              | STK  | 2     |
| DD119    | 34382   | Schmiernippel         | Lubricating nipple      | Nipple lubrification       | STK  | 1     |
| DD120    | 51662   | O-Ring                | O-ring                  | Anneau en "O"              | STK  | 1     |
| DD121    | 56380   | Scheibe               | Disc                    | Disque                     | STK  | 2     |
| DD122    | 73596   | Gleitringdichtung     | Slide ring sealing      | Joint à glissement         | STK  | 1     |
| DD123    | 48639   | Lagerarm              | Bearing arm             | Bras de palier             | STK  | 1     |
| DD124    | 04400   | Messerwellenmutter    | Knife shaft nut         | Ecrou arbre porte-couteaux | STK  | 1     |
| DD125    | 56370   | Deckring              | Cover ring              | Bague recouvrement         | STK  | 1     |
| DD126    | 48783   | Messerwelle           | Knife shaft             | Arbre porte-couteaux       | STK  | 1     |
| DD127    | 56372   | Deckel                | Cover                   | Couvercle                  | STK  | 1     |
| DD128    | 56373   | Lagerdeckel           | Bearing cover           | Couvercle de palier        | STK  | 1     |
| DD129    | 63524   | Paßfeder              | Fitting key             | Clavette                   | STK  | 1     |
| DD130    | 63523   | Paßfeder              | Fitting key             | Clavette                   | STK  | 1     |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL            | SPARE PART                  | PIECE DE RECHANGE              | UNIT | NO. |
|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| DD131    | 66860   | Mutter                | Nut                         | Ecrou                          | STK  | 1   |
| DT101    | 41309   | Schild                | Plate                       | Plaque                         | STK  | 1   |
| DT103    | 16245   | Pumpe                 | Pump                        | Pompe                          | STK  | 1   |
| DT104    | 55565   | Fett                  | Grease                      | Graissee                       | STK  | 1   |
| DT105    | 48851   | Schlüssel             | Wrench                      | Clé                            | STK  | 1   |
| DT106    | 04508   | Schlüssel             | Wrench                      | Clé                            | STK  | 1   |
| DT107    | 12220   | Sechskantschraube     | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 3   |
| DT108    | 13124   | Scheibe               | Disc                        | Disque                         | STK  | 3   |
| DT109    | 67205   | Schaltshrankschlüssel | Control box key             | Clé d'armoire de commande      | STK  | 1   |
| DT110    | 67206   | Schaltshrankschlüssel | Control box key             | Clé d'armoire de commande      | STK  | 1   |
| DT111    | 16250   | Anschlußstück         | Joint coupling              | Pièce assemblage               | STK  | 1   |
| FA121    | 51421   | Ablaßschraube         | Discharge bolt              | Vis de déchargement            | STK  | 1   |
| FF102    | 12534   | Stiftschraube         | Stud bolt                   | Goupille                       | STK  | 4   |
| FF103    | 13073   | Sechskantmutter       | Hexagonal nut               | Ecrou hexagonal                | STK  | 4   |
| FF104    | 12766   | Federring             | Spring ring                 | Bague de ressort               | STK  | 4   |
| FF105    | 12265   | Sechskantschraube     | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 8   |
| FF106    | 13129   | Scheibe               | Disc                        | Disque                         | STK  | 8   |
| FF107    | 12331   | Sechskantschraube     | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 1   |
| FF108    | 12769   | Federring             | Spring ring                 | Bague de ressort               | STK  | 1   |
| FF109    | 65075   | Paßfeder              | Fitting key                 | Clavette                       | STK  | 1   |
| FF110    | 12490   | Senkschraube ISK      | Hexagonal countersunk screw | Vis tête fraisée hexagonale    | STK  | 2   |
| FF111    | 13886   | Gleitlager            | Sliding bearing             | Palier à glissement            | STK  | 1   |
| FF112    | 48771   | Dichtung              | Seal                        | Joint de couvercle             | STK  | 1   |
| FF113    | 12644   | Zylinderschraube ISK  | Socket head cap screw       | Vis à tête cyl. à 6 pans creux | STK  | 3   |
| FF114    | 13234   | Gewindestift          | Threaded pin                | Boulon fileté                  | STK  | 3   |
| FF115    | 48686   | Spannelement          | Clamping element            | Elément tendeur                | STK  | 1   |
| FF116    | 14209   | O-Ring                | O-ring                      | Anneau en "O"                  | STK  | 1   |
| FF151    | 56120   | Getriebemotor         | Gear motor                  | Moteur d'engrenage             | STK  | 1   |
| FF153    | 15218   | Verschraubung         | Coupling                    | Joint                          | STK  | 2   |
| FF154    | 35786   | Hydraulikschlauch     | Hydraulic hose              | Tuyau flexible                 | STK  | 2   |
| FF155    | 25962   | Verschraubung         | Coupling                    | Joint                          | STK  | 2   |
| FF156    | 14314   | Dichtring             | Sealing ring                | Bague étanchéité               | STK  | 2   |
| FF157    | 12388   | Verschlussschraube    | Closing bolt                | Vis de fermeture               | STK  | 2   |
| FF158    | 14598   | Nippel                | Nipple                      | Nipple                         | STK  | 1   |
| FF159    | 14562   | Winkel                | Angle                       | Angle                          | STK  | 1   |
| FF171    | 36659   | Senkschraube ISK      | Hexagonal countersunk screw | Vis tête fraisée hexagonale    | STK  | 1   |
| FF172    | 30417   | Kerbstift             | Grooved pin                 | Goupille canelée               | STK  | 2   |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL           | SPARE PART                  | PIECE DE RECHANGE              | UNIT | NO. |
|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| GD101    | 53290   | Leiste               | Bar                         | Liston                         | STK  | 1   |
| GG101    | 43249   | Gleitlager           | Sliding bearing             | Palier à glissement            | STK  | 1   |
| GG102    | 12298   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 2   |
| GG103    | 12766   | Federring            | Spring ring                 | Bague de ressort               | STK  | 2   |
| GG104    | 62076   | Gasdruckfeder        | Gas pressure spring         | Ressort à pression de gaz      | STK  | 1   |
| GG105    | 36995   | Zylinderschraube ISK | Socket head cap screw       | Vis à tête cyl. à 6 pans creux | STK  | 2   |
| GG106    | 12237   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 2   |
| GG107    | 12256   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 1   |
| GG110    | 12256   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 3   |
| GG111    | 31124   | Bundlager            | Collar end bearing          | Palier à bride                 | STK  | 1   |
| GG112    | 50442   | Gleitlager           | Sliding bearing             | Palier à glissement            | STK  | 1   |
| GG171    | 13028   | Spannstift           | Clamping pin                | Boulon tendeur                 | STK  | 1   |
| GG181    | 13237   | Gewindestift         | Threaded pin                | Boulon fileté                  | STK  | 2   |
| KK201    | 37155   | Abstreifer           | Stripper                    | Racleur                        | STK  | 1   |
| KK202    | 27546   | Rillenkugellager     | Grooved ball bearing        | Roulement rainuré à billes     | STK  | 1   |
| KK203    | 12499   | Senkschraube ISK     | Hexagonal countersunk screw | Vis tête fraisée hexagonale    | STK  | 4   |
| KK204    | 13979   | Wellendichtring      | Oil seal ring               | Joint d'arbre                  | STK  | 1   |
| KK205    | 12976   | Seeger-Ring          | Circlip lock ring           | Anneau Seeger                  | STK  | 1   |
| KK207    | 12646   | Zylinderschraube ISK | Socket head cap screw       | Vis à tête cyl. à 6 pans creux | STK  | 4   |
| KK214    | 12220   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 4   |
| KK215    | 12761   | Federring            | Spring ring                 | Bague de ressort               | STK  | 4   |
| KK217    | 13099   | Hutmutter            | Cap nut                     | Ecrou à capuchon               | STK  | 3   |
| KK219    | 13062   | Sechskantmutter      | Hexagonal nut               | Ecrou hexagonal                | STK  | 6   |
| KK220    | 13022   | Spannstift           | Clamping pin                | Boulon tendeur                 | STK  | 1   |
| KK221    | 12622   | Zylinderschraube ISK | Socket head cap screw       | Vis à tête cyl. à 6 pans creux | STK  | 3   |
| KK225    | 12209   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 4   |
| KK257    | 12284   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 3   |
| KK259    | 12638   | Zylinderschraube ISK | Socket head cap screw       | Vis à tête cyl. à 6 pans creux | STK  | 1   |
| KK260    | 13128   | Scheibe              | Disc                        | Disque                         | STK  | 1   |
| KK271    | 52323   | Büchse               | Bushing                     | Douille                        | STK  | 2   |
| KK272    | 12986   | Stützscheibe         | Supporting disc             | Disque de support              | STK  | 1   |
| KK273    | 12943   | Seeger-Ring          | Circlip lock ring           | Anneau Seeger                  | STK  | 1   |
| KK274    | 52325   | Stopfen              | Stopper                     | Bouchon                        | STK  | 1   |
| KK277    | 52690   | Stopfen              | Stopper                     | Bouchon                        | STK  | 1   |
| KK321    | 53166   | Puffer               | Buffer                      | Butoir                         | STK  | 1   |
| KK322    | 24120   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 1   |
| KK324    | 12292   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw             | Vis hexagonale                 | STK  | 4   |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL        | SPARE PART        | PIECE DE RECHANGE  | UNIT | NO.  |
|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| KK325    | 12767   | Federring         | Spring ring       | Bague de ressort   | STK  | 4    |
| KK326    | 12767   | Federring         | Spring ring       | Bague de ressort   | STK  | 3    |
| KK328    | 30599   | Scheibe           | Disc              | Disque             | STK  | 3    |
| KK351    | 59465   | Getriebemotor     | Gear motor        | Moteur d'engrenage | STK  | 1    |
| KK352    | 65137   | Gewindestange     | Threaded rod      | Barre filetée      | STK  | 3    |
| KK353    | 52132   | Deckel            | Cover             | Couvercle          | STK  | 1    |
| KK354    | 55982   | Abdeckung         | Cover             | Couvercle          | STK  | 1    |
| KK355    | 50112   | Scheibe           | Disc              | Disque             | STK  | 1    |
| KK358    | 51877   | Auswerferscheibe  | Unloader disc     | Disque videcuve    | STK  | 1    |
| KK359    | 42502   | Nabe              | Hub               | Moyeu              | STK  | 3    |
| KK363    | 36974   | Stopfen           | Stopper           | Bouchon            | STK  | 4    |
| KK381    | 53889   | Konsole           | Bracket           | Console            | STK  | 1    |
| KK382    | 62512   | Auswerferrohr     | Unloader pipe     | Tuyau vide-cuve    | STK  | 1    |
| KK383    | 62514   | Auswerferblech    | Unloader plate    | Plaque vide-cuve   | STK  | 1    |
| KK384    | 53148   | Gehäuse           | Housing           | Bâti               | STK  | 1    |
| KK385    | 36973   | Stopfen           | Stopper           | Bouchon            | STK  | 4    |
| KK386    | 37965   | Stopfen           | Stopper           | Bouchon            | STK  | 1    |
| KK387    | 53152   | Schenkelfeder     | Spring clip       | Ressort à branches | STK  | 1    |
| KK388    | 52267   | Stopfen           | Stopper           | Bouchon            | STK  | 3    |
| KK389    | 52320   | Welle             | Shaft             | Arbre              | STK  | 1    |
| KK390    | 52319   | Flansch           | Flange            | Bride              | STK  | 1    |
| KK391    | 48958   | Rohr              | Pipe              | Tuyau              | STK  | 1    |
| KK392    | 60433   | O-Ring            | O-ring            | Anneau en "O"      | STK  | 1    |
| KK393    | 64750   | Stopfen           | Stopper           | Bouchon            | STK  | 1    |
| MF111    | 53676   | Maschinenfuß      | Machine foot      | Pied de machine    | STK  | 4    |
| MH101    | 12264   | Sechskantschraube | Hexagonal screw   | Vis hexagonale     | STK  | 6    |
| MH102    | 12415   | Senkschraube      | Countersunk screw | Vis à tête fraisée | STK  | 3    |
| MH103    | 04119   | Deckeldichtung    | Cover seal        | Joint de couvercle | M    | 0,3  |
| MH130    | 68120   | Blech             | Plate             | Tôle               | STK  | 1    |
| N1       | 11791   | Kabelkanal        | Cable conduit     | Conduite de câbles | M    | 2    |
| N1       | 11846   | Platte            | Plate             | Plaque             | KG   | 0,1  |
| N1       | 16582   | Klemme            | Terminal          | Borne              | STK  | 1    |
| N1       | 17410   | Halterung         | Fixture           | Fixation           | STK  | 1    |
| N1       | 22885   | Kabelkanal        | Cable conduit     | Conduite de câbles | M    | 1,5  |
| N1       | 26299   | Bügel             | Bow               | Etrier             | STK  | 8    |
| N1       | 29980   | Ankerschiene      | Anchor rail       | Rail d'ancrage     | M    | 0,25 |
| N1       | 30368   | Schiene           | Rail              | Rail               | M    | 0,4  |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL           | SPARE PART            | PIECE DE RECHANGE              | UNIT | NO. |
|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| N1       | 36499   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 2   |
| N1       | 36500   | Brücke               | Bridge                | Pont                           | STK  | 4   |
| N1       | 36505   | Abdeckung            | Cover                 | Couvercle                      | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 36561   | Aufkleber            | Label                 | Etiquette adhésive             | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 36629   | Schiene              | Rail                  | Rail                           | M    | 1   |
| N1       | 37723   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 6   |
| N1       | 37724   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 37725   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 5   |
| N1       | 38232   | Bügel                | Bow                   | Etrier                         | STK  | 2   |
| N1       | 49278   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 54384   | Anbauverschraubung   | Attachment joint      | Raccord d'assemblage           | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 66730   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 66731   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 66732   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 66733   | Platte               | Plate                 | Plaque                         | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 66735   | Platte               | Plate                 | Plaque                         | M    | 0,2 |
| N1       | 66736   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 67276   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 10  |
| N1       | 67276   | Klemme               | Terminal              | Borne                          | STK  | 2   |
| N1       | 69701   | Schaltkasten         | Control box           | Armoire commande               | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 69702   | Platte               | Plate                 | Plaque                         | STK  | 1   |
| N1       | 70106   | Platte               | Plate                 | Plaque                         | STK  | 2   |
| N1       | 73042   | Kabelflansch         | Cable flange          | Bride à câble                  | STK  | 1   |
| TG202    | 52165   | Distanz              | Spacer                | Ecartement                     | STK  | 4   |
| TG203    | 13055   | Sechskantmutter      | Hexagonal nut         | Ecrou hexagonal                | STK  | 4   |
| VD103    | 46075   | Mutter               | Nut                   | Ecrou                          | STK  | 1   |
| VD121    | 60007   | Druckfeder           | Pressure spring       | Ressort à pression             | STK  | 1   |
| WW101    | 12624   | Zylinderschraube ISK | Socket head cap screw | Vis à tête cyl. à 6 pans creux | STK  | 3   |
| WW102    | 30455   | Rillenkugellager     | Grooved ball bearing  | Roulement rainuré à billes     | STK  | 1   |
| WW103    | 13495   | Rillenkugellager     | Grooved ball bearing  | Roulement rainuré à billes     | STK  | 1   |
| WW104    | 30932   | Seeger-Ring          | Circlip lock ring     | Anneau Seeger                  | STK  | 1   |
| WW105    | 30931   | Seeger-Ring          | Circlip lock ring     | Anneau Seeger                  | STK  | 1   |
| WW118    | 68876   | Abdeckung            | Cover                 | Couvercle                      | STK  | 1   |
| W0B1     | 35679   | Kabel                | Cable                 | Câble                          | M    | 5   |
| W0Q0     | 16443   | Kabel                | Cable                 | Câble                          | M    | 8   |
| W0Q1     | 70290   | Kabelschelle         | Cable clip            | Bride de câble                 | STK  | 1   |
| W1L1     | 16443   | Kabel                | Cable                 | Câble                          | M    | 2,2 |

| POS. NO.     | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL          | SPARE PART            | PIECE DE RECHANGE          | UNIT | NO. |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----|
| W1L1         | 70290   | Kabelschelle        | Cable clip            | Bride de câble             | STK  | 1   |
| W1L1.1       | 16443   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 3,2 |
| W1L1.1       | 70290   | Kabelschelle        | Cable clip            | Bride de câble             | STK  | 1   |
| W1M1         | 68103   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 3,5 |
| W1M1         | 70290   | Kabelschelle        | Cable clip            | Bride de câble             | STK  | 1   |
| W1R2         | 16434   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 2   |
| W10S1        | 44561   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 5   |
| W11S1        | 44561   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 2,5 |
| W13S2        | 44561   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 4   |
| W21A1        | 56156   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 3   |
| W3M1         | 33070   | Kabel               | Cable                 | Câble                      | M    | 3,5 |
| XT1          | 37716   | Klemme              | Terminal              | Borne                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0AX0         | 60934   | Stecker             | Plug                  | Fiche                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0A0          | 60596   | Tasterplatte        | Push button plate     | Plaque boutons-poussoirs   | STK  | 1   |
| 0E1          | 51933   | Lampe               | Lamp                  | Lampe                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0F2          | 37712   | Klemme              | Terminal              | Borne de connexion         | STK  | 1   |
| 0F2          | 55643   | Sicherung           | Fuse                  | Fusible électrique         | STK  | 1   |
| 0F3          | 37712   | Klemme              | Terminal              | Borne de connexion         | STK  | 1   |
| 0F3          | 55642   | Sicherung           | Fuse                  | Fusible électrique         | STK  | 1   |
| 0F4          | 37712   | Klemme              | Terminal              | Borne de connexion         | STK  | 1   |
| 0F4          | 55642   | Sicherung           | Fuse                  | Fusible électrique         | STK  | 1   |
| 0G1          | 69489   | Netzgerät           | Power pack unit       | Unité de courant           | STK  | 1   |
| 0Q1          | 36654   | Schalter            | Switch                | Interrupteur               | STK  | 1   |
| 0Q2          | 62390   | Motorschutzscharter | Motor overload switch | Interrupteur de démarrage  | STK  | 1   |
| 0T1          | 25033   | Transformator       | Transformer           | Transformateur             | STK  | 1   |
| 0U1          | 37402   | Modul               | Module                | Module                     | STK  | 1   |
| 0X0          | 62507   | Schiene             | Rail                  | Rail                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0X0          | 65962   | Schiene             | Rail                  | Rail                       | STK  | 2   |
| 0X0          | 65965   | Schiene             | Rail                  | Rail                       | STK  | 2   |
| 0X0          | 65965   | Schiene             | Rail                  | Rail                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0009.TG10.3  | 52166   | Tastergehäuse       | Push button housing   | Boîte boutons-poussoirs    | STK  | 1   |
| 0023.0.110.2 | 03574   | Scheibe             | Disc                  | Disque                     | STK  | 1   |
| 0065.0.025.1 | 43702   | Platte              | Plate                 | Plaque                     | STK  | 1   |
| 0100.0.039.8 | 58256   | Messerwellenmutter  | Knife shaft nut       | Ecrou arbre porte-couteaux | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.AA11    | 65898   | Maschinengehäuse    | Machine housing       | Bâti                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.AC08.2  | 60539   | Schüsselschutz      | Bowl protection       | Protection de la cuve      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.AE02.2  | 51495   | Lärmschutzdeckel    | Sound dampening hood  | Couvercle antibruit        | STK  | 1   |

| POS. NO.        | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL           | SPARE PART          | PIECE DE RECHANGE             | UNIT | NO. |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0137.AU02       | 56923   | Abdeckung            | Cover               | Couvercle                     | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.AY11.1     | 67118   | Halterung            | Fixture             | Fixation                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.BB11       | 68073   | Hauptantrieb         | Main drive          | Entraînement principal        | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.CC51.2     | 51651   | Messerkopf           | Knife head          | Tête porte-couteau            | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.DD21.1     | 73693   | Messerwellenlagerung | Knife shaft bearing | Logement arbre porte-couteaux | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.DT01.5     | 48765   | Diverse Teile        | Various parts       | Pièces diverses               | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.EG22.2     | 68106   | Baugruppe            | Construction group  | Ensemble en pièces            | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.EK24.4     | 68561   | Verbindungskabel     | Connecting cables   | Câbles de connexion           | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.ES23.0.14  | 68329   | Steuerung            | Control             | Commande                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.ES23.1.15  | 68330   | Steuerung            | Control             | Commande                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.ES23.1.19  | 69703   | Steuerung            | Control             | Commande                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.ES23.2     | 68315   | Steuerung            | Control             | Commande                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.ES23.5.01  | 68316   | Steuerung            | Control             | Commande                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.ES23.5.10  | 68325   | Steuerung            | Control             | Commande                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.FA03       | 51426   | Ablaßschraube        | Discharge bolt      | Vis de déchargement           | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.FF03.5     | 58409   | Schüssellagerung     | Bowl bearing        | Logement de la cuve           | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.GD01       | 71867   | Deckellagerung       | Cover bearing       | Logement couvercle            | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.GG08.5     | 54007   | Deckellagerung       | Cover bearing       | Logement couvercle            | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.KK15.3     | 62517   | Auswerfer            | Unloader            | Vide-cuve                     | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.MH08       | 72535   | Messerhaube          | Knife hood          | Capot protecteur couteaux     | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.VD01.4     | 48928   | Verriegelung         | Locking device      | Blocage                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.001.8    | 48621   | Kutterschüssel       | Cutter bowl         | Cuve du cutter                | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.005.0.23 | 50065   | Abstreifer           | Stripper            | Racleur                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.005.1.22 | 50064   | Abstreifer           | Stripper            | Racleur                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.005.2.46 | 63405   | Abstreifer           | Stripper            | Racleur                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.010.5    | 48626   | Lagerflansch         | Bearing flange      | Bride de palier               | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.011.2    | 48627   | Schüsselwelle        | Bowl shaft          | Arbre de la cuve              | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.011.2    | 58342   | Schüsselwelle        | Bowl shaft          | Arbre de la cuve              | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.012      | 48628   | Stelling             | Adjusting ring      | Anneau ajustage               | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.017.1    | 58407   | Stopfen              | Stopper             | Bouchon                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.031.1    | 48849   | Scheibe              | Disc                | Disque                        | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.036.1    | 51659   | Lasche               | Strap               | Couvre-joint                  | STK  | 2   |
| 0137.0.037.2    | 48682   | Bolzen               | Bolt                | Boulon                        | STK  | 2   |
| 0137.0.052.1    | 48854   | Beilage              | Shim                | Rondelle                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.053.1    | 48850   | Leiste               | Bar                 | Liston                        | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.064.1    | 55426   | Platte               | Plate               | Plaque                        | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.065.2    | 51480   | Nabe                 | Hub                 | Moyeu                         | STK  | 1   |

| POS. NO.        | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL                 | SPARE PART           | PIECE DE RECHANGE              | UNIT | NO. |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0137.0.066      | 51809   | Befestigung                | Fixture              | Fixation                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.0.700.4    | 63403   | Bügel                      | Bow                  | Etrier                         | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.1.030      | 50050   | Scheibe                    | Disc                 | Disque                         | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.1.035.3    | 51468   | Lärmschutzdeckel           | Sound dampening hood | Couvercle antibruit            | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.2.013.1    | 58405   | Abdeckung                  | Cover                | Couvercle                      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.2.027.3    | 50380   | Scheibe                    | Disc                 | Disque                         | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.2.028.1    | 51824   | Anschlag                   | Stop                 | Arrêt                          | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.2.029.1    | 51498   | Stütze                     | Support              | Support                        | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.2.033.6    | 51825   | Halterung                  | Fixture              | Fixation                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.3.005.2    | 67114   | Messerhaube                | Knife hood           | Capot protecteur couteaux      | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.5.026.1    | 53998   | Welle                      | Shaft                | Arbre                          | STK  | 1   |
| 0137.6.453.0.01 | 62513   | Blech                      | Plate                | Tôle                           | STK  | 1   |
| 0213.1.525      | 68754   | Wellenstummel              | Shaft end            | Bout d'arbre                   | STK  | 1   |
| 0214.WW03       | 68870   | Messer-Einstellvorrichtung | Knife adjust a bal   | Asus. èquil. couteaux          | STK  | 1   |
| 0216.ET01       | 67580   | Tasterplatte               | Push button plate    | Plaque boutons-poussoirs       | STK  | 1   |
| 0216.0.678      | 58241   | Stütze                     | Connection piece     | Support                        | STK  | 2   |
| 0252.MF03.2     | 30054   | Maschinenfuß               | Machine foot         | Pied de machine                | STK  | 4   |
| 0501.0.569      | 07338   | Bolzenzieher               | Bolt drawer          | Tire-boulon                    | STK  | 1   |
| 0501.2.560.2    | 49500   | Grundplatte                | Base plate           | Plaque de base                 | STK  | 1   |
| 0503.0.524.2    | 30452   | Wellenstummel              | Shaft end            | Bout d'arbre                   | STK  | 1   |
| 0503.1.345.1    | 30007   | Verschraubung              | Coupling             | Joint                          | STK  | 1   |
| 0503.4.299.2    | 46736   | Stift                      | Stud                 | Goupille                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0999.0.221      | 36971   | Stopfen                    | Stopper              | Bouchon                        | STK  | 2   |
| 0999.0.227      | 37960   | Stopfen                    | Stopper              | Bouchon                        | STK  | 3   |
| 0999.2.505      | 50260   | Rammschutz                 | Impact protection    | Parachoc                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0999.3.505      | 50261   | Rammschutz                 | Impact protection    | Parachoc                       | STK  | 1   |
| 0999.3.505      | 50261   | Rammschutz                 | Impact protection    | Parachoc                       | STK  | 8   |
| 1F1             | 17320   | Schalter                   | Switch               | Interrupteur                   | STK  | 3   |
| 1F1             | 30340   | Sicherung                  | Fuse                 | Fusible électrique             | STK  | 3   |
| 1K1             | 47714   | Netzschütz                 | Power contactor      | Contacteur réseau              | STK  | 1   |
| 1K1             | 47723   | Schützabdeckung            | Contactor cover      | Recouvrement contacteur électr | STK  | 2   |
| 1K1.1           | 51352   | Relais                     | Relay                | Relais                         | STK  | 1   |
| 1K1.1           | 51353   | Relaissockel               | Relay socket         | Socle de relais                | STK  | 1   |
| 1K10            | 26817   | Relais                     | Relay                | Relais                         | STK  | 1   |
| 1K2             | 47708   | Netzschütz                 | Power contactor      | Contacteur réseau              | STK  | 1   |
| 1K2.1           | 44063   | Relais                     | Relay                | Relais                         | STK  | 1   |
| 1K20            | 67325   | Zeitrelais                 | Time relay           | Relais temporisé               | STK  | 1   |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL              | SPARE PART             | PIECE DE RECHANGE           | UNIT | NO.   |
|----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| 1K3.1    | 44063   | Relais                  | Relay                  | Relais                      | STK  | 1     |
| 1L1      | 68363   | Netzdrossel             | Control                | Commande                    | STK  | 1     |
| 1M1      | 67970   | Motor 75 KW             | Motor 75 KW            | Moteur 75 KW                | STK  | 1     |
| 1M1      | 74191   | Anbauverschraubung      | Attachment joint       | Raccord d'assemblage        | STK  | 1     |
| 1M1      | 74193   | Anbauverschraubung      | Attachment joint       | Raccord d'assemblage        | STK  | 1     |
| 1P1      | 51350   | Betriebsstundenzähler   | Operation hour counter | Compte-heures service       | STK  | 1     |
| 1Q2      | 62389   | Motorschutzscharter     | Motor overload switch  | Interrupteur de démarrage   | STK  | 1     |
| 1Q2      | 62402   | Hilfskontakt            | Auxiliary contact      | Contact auxiliaire          | STK  | 1     |
| 1R1      | 68364   | Bremswiderstand         | Braking resistor       | Resistance de freinage      | STK  | 1     |
| 1R1      | 69142   | Platte                  | Plate                  | Plaque                      | STK  | 1     |
| 1U1      | 66892   | Digital Operator        | Nut                    | Ecrou                       | STK  | 1     |
| 1U1      | 68122   | Frequenzumformer        | Frequency converter    | Convertisseur de fréquences | STK  | 1     |
| 10K1     | 51352   | Relais                  | Relay                  | Relais                      | STK  | 1     |
| 10K1     | 51353   | Relaissockel            | Relay socket           | Socle de relais             | STK  | 1     |
| 10S1     | 26910   | Endschalter             | Limit switch           | Fin de course               | STK  | 1     |
| 11S1     | 48669   | Schalter                | Switch                 | Interrupteur                | STK  | 1     |
| 11S1     | 48670   | Stecker                 | Plug                   | Fiche                       | STK  | 1     |
| 13S2     | 40914   | Schalter                | Switch                 | Interrupteur                | STK  | 1     |
| 2014054  | 49883   | Schutzschlauch          | Protection hose        | Tube de protection          | M    | 0,5   |
| 2020562  | 49872   | Schrumpfschlauch        | Shrinkage hose         | Tube flexible contractible  | M    | 1,5   |
| 20310294 | 24913   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,008 |
| 20310294 | 24913   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,012 |
| 2031041  | 11815   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,035 |
| 2031041  | 11815   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,014 |
| 2032008  | 33739   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,165 |
| 2032008  | 33739   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,216 |
| 2033208  | 11856   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,08  |
| 2033225  | 25956   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | KG   | 0,1   |
| 2034251  | 11885   | Kunststoff              | Plastic                | Plastique                   | M    | 0,3   |
| 21AX1    | 60934   | Stecker                 | Plug                   | Fiche                       | STK  | 1     |
| 21A1     | 60930   | Modulträger             | Module rack            | Support du module           | STK  | 1     |
| 21A1     | 60931   | Buscontroller           | Buscontroller          | Buscontroller               | STK  | 1     |
| 21A1     | 65964   | Modulträger             | Module rack            | Support du module           | STK  | 1     |
| 21A2     | 60933   | Modul                   | Combination module     | Module                      | STK  | 1     |
| 21A2     | 60935   | Klemme                  | Terminal               | Borne de connexion          | STK  | 2     |
| 21A3     | 60936   | Klemme                  | Terminal               | Borne                       | STK  | 3     |
| 21A3     | 62593   | Digitales Eingangsmodul | Module                 | Module                      | STK  | 1     |

| POS. NO. | ART.NO. | ERSATZTEIL           | SPARE PART                 | PIECE DE RECHANGE           | UNIT | NO.   |
|----------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| 21A4     | 65179   | Ausgangsmodul        | Power pack unit            | Unité de courant            | STK  | 1     |
| 21F1     | 37712   | Klemme               | Terminal                   | Borne de connexion          | STK  | 1     |
| 21F1     | 55643   | Sicherung            | Fuse                       | Fusible électrique          | STK  | 1     |
| 3K1      | 47708   | Netzschütz           | Power contactor            | Contacteur réseau           | STK  | 1     |
| 3K1      | 49784   | Schütz Hilfsschalter | Auxiliary contactor switch | Interrupteur aux contacteur | STK  | 1     |
| 3K2      | 47708   | Netzschütz           | Power contactor            | Contacteur réseau           | STK  | 1     |
| 3K2      | 49784   | Schütz Hilfsschalter | Auxiliary contactor switch | Interrupteur aux contacteur | STK  | 1     |
| 3K3      | 47708   | Netzschütz           | Power contactor            | Contacteur réseau           | STK  | 1     |
| 3K3      | 49784   | Schütz Hilfsschalter | Auxiliary contactor switch | Interrupteur aux contacteur | STK  | 1     |
| 3Q1      | 62390   | Motorschutzschalter  | Motor overload switch      | Interrupteur de démarrage   | STK  | 1     |
| 3Q1      | 62402   | Hilfskontakt         | Auxiliary contact          | Contact auxiliaire          | STK  | 1     |
| 4        | 45044   | Gewindestift         | Threaded pin               | Boulon fileté               | STK  | 4     |
| 4K1      | 47708   | Netzschütz           | Power contactor            | Contacteur réseau           | STK  | 1     |
| 4Q1      | 62389   | Motorschutzschalter  | Motor overload switch      | Interrupteur de démarrage   | STK  | 1     |
| 4Q1      | 62402   | Hilfskontakt         | Auxiliary contact          | Contact auxiliaire          | STK  | 1     |
| 5        | 44825   | Gewindestift         | Threaded pin               | Boulon fileté               | STK  | 2     |
| 5016058  | 12262   | Sechskantschraube    | Hexagonal screw            | Vis hexagonale              | STK  | 2     |
| 50520007 | 38046   | Gewindestange        | Threaded rod               | Barre fileté                | M    | 1,362 |
| 6        | 45041   | Gewindestift         | Threaded pin               | Boulon fileté               | STK  | 4     |
| 6079615  | 31861   | Dichtung             | Seal                       | Joint de couvercle          | M    | 1,5   |
| 61330003 | 25076   | Stopfen              | Stopper                    | Bouchon                     | STK  | 1     |
| 7        | 69289   | Gewindestift         | Threaded pin               | Boulon fileté               | STK  | 4     |
| 7F1      | 37711   | Klemme               | Terminal                   | Borne                       | STK  | 1     |
| 7F1      | 55643   | Sicherung            | Fuse                       | Fusible électrique          | STK  | 1     |
| 7010191  | 16397   | Draht                | Wire                       | Fil                         | M    | 3,5   |
| 7023013  | 57888   | Verschraubung        | Coupling                   | Joint                       | STK  | 2     |

## 8 Electrical parts

### Observe safety rules without fail

1. Disconnecting:  
Actuate main switch, remove melt inserts, actuate line cut-out switch etc.
2. Secure against being switched on again:  
remove controller fuse, release compressed air, keep melt inserts in safe place, use locking device on switches. Ensure that a warning notice is placed reliably while work is being carried out.
3. Establishing zero potential:  
The all-poled zero potential must be established at the workplace using a two-poled voltage tester, measuring device or the like. Voltage detectors must be tested for functionality before use.
4. Earthing and by-passing:  
Earth first and then by-pass. The earthing and by-passing must be visible from the workplace. If cables are cut, both sides must be earthed and by-passed.
5. Cover any live parts in the vicinity with insulating material.

E L E K T R I S C H E R    S C H A L T P L A N  
E L E C T R I C A L    D I A G R A M  
D I A G R A M M E    E L E C T R I Q U E  
D I A G R A M M A    E L E C T R I C O  
D I A G R A M M A    E L E C T R I C O

|                    |                    |                    |                       |                    |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Type:<br>Ser. Nr.: | Type:<br>Ser. Nr.: | Type:<br>N° série: | Tipo:<br>Nr. ser.:    | Tipo:<br>Nr. ser.: | KU 130<br>12667 |
| Gesamtleistung:    | Rated power:       | Puissance totale:  | Potencia total:       | Potenua totale:    | 62 kW           |
| Netzspannung:      | Supply Voltage:    | Tension séseau:    | Tensión alimentación: | Tensione di rete:  | 3x400 VAC       |
| Steuerspannung:    | Control Voltage:   | Tension commande:  | Tensión mando:        | Tension comando:   | 230 VAC         |
| Toleranz:          | Tolerance:         | Tolérance:         | Tolerancia:           | Tolleranca:        | ±5%             |
| SPS-Spannung:      | SPS-Voltage:       | Tension CPU:       | CPU-Voltaje:          | Tensione CPU:      | 24 VDC          |
| Frequenz:          | Frequency:         | Fréquence:         | Frecuencia:           | Frequenza:         | 50 Hz           |

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |               |                    |                     |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Inhaltsverzeichnis | Page overview | Table des matières | Indice de contenido | Indice |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|

| Seite<br>Page<br>Pagina<br>Página<br>Sezione | Seitenbenennung<br>Page designation<br>Désignation de la page<br>Denominación de las páginas<br>Denominazione della pagina   | Datum / Bearb.<br>Date / User<br>Date / Dessinateur<br>Fecha / Elaborador<br>Data / Elaboratore |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| /1                                           | -Deckblatt -Cover sheet -Page de garde -Hoja -Frontespizio                                                                   | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /2                                           | -Inhaltsverzeichnis -Page overview -Table des matières -Indice de contenido -Indice                                          | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /2a                                          | -Inhaltsverzeichnis -Page overview -Table des matières -Indice de contenido -Indice                                          | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /2b                                          | -Inhaltsverzeichnis -Page overview -Table des matières -Indice de contenido -Indice                                          | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /3                                           | -Projekt Information -Project information -Informations sur le projet -Información del proyecto -Informazioni sul progetto   | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /4                                           | -Schaltschrankaufbau -Design Control box -Armoire commande -Armario de distribución -Quadro di distrib. ad armadio           | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /5                                           | -Einspeisung -Power supply -Alimentation -Alimentación -Alimentazione                                                        | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /6                                           | -Steuerspannung -Control Voltage -Tension de commande -Tensión de mando -Tensione di comando                                 | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /7                                           | -Messerwelle -Knife shaft -Convertisseur -Convertidor estático -Convertitore corrente                                        | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /8                                           | -Schüsselantrieb -Bowl drive -Actionnement de la cuve -Accionamiento del plato -Azionamento vasca                            | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /9                                           | -Auswerferantrieb -Unloader drive -Vide cuve -Descargador -Scaricatore                                                       | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /10                                          | -Maschinenbelüftung -Machine ventilation -Aération de machine -Ventilación de la máquina -Ventilazione macchina              | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /11                                          | -Steuerung -Control -Commande -Control -Comando                                                                              | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /12                                          | -Bedientableau -Control panel -Interface opérateur -Placa de plusadores -Interfaccia operatore                               | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /13                                          | -SPS - Versorgung -PLC supply -PLC alimentation -PLC alimentación -PLC alimentazione                                         | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /14                                          | -SPS - Versorgung -PLC supply -PLC alimentation -PLC alimentación -PLC alimentazione                                         | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /15                                          | -Digitaler Eingang -Digital Input -Entrées num. -Entrada digitala -Entrate digitali                                          | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /16                                          | -Digitaler Eingang -Digital Input -Entrées num. -Entrada digitala -Entrate digitali                                          | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /17                                          | -Digitaler Ausgang -Digital Output -Sorties num. -Salida digitala -Uscite digitali                                           | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /18                                          | -Digitaler Ausgang -Digital Output -Sorties num. -Salida digitala -Uscite digitali                                           | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /19                                          | -Digitaler Ausgang -Digital Output -Sorties num. -Salida digitala -Uscite digitali                                           | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /20                                          | -Analoger Eingang/Ausgang -Analog Input/Output -Entrées/Sorties analog. -Entrada/Salida analógica -Entrate/Uscite analogiche | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /21                                          | -Sensoren -Sensors -Sonde -Sensor -Sensore                                                                                   | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /22                                          | -SPS - Übersicht -PLC - Overview -Aperçu commande par logiciel -Vista general PLC -Sinossi PLC                               | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /23                                          | -SPS - Übersicht -PLC - Overview -Aperçu commande par logiciel -Vista general PLC -Sinossi PLC                               | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |
| /24                                          | -SPS - Übersicht -PLC - Overview -Aperçu commande par logiciel -Vista general PLC -Sinossi PLC                               | 30.10.07 LAS                                                                                    |

2a

|               |                                                                                                 |                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Inhaltsverzeichnis<br>-Page overview<br>-Table des matières<br>-Indice de contenido<br>-Indice | B1. 2<br><br>52 B1. |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                 |                     |

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |               |                    |                     |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Inhaltsverzeichnis | Page overview | Table des matières | Indice de contenido | Indice |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|

| Seite<br>Page<br>Pagina<br>Página<br>Sezione | Seitenbenennung<br>Page designation<br>Désignation de la page<br>Denominación de las páginas<br>Denominazione della pagina | Datum / Bearb.<br>Date / User<br>Date / Dessinateur<br>Fecha / Elaborador<br>Data / Elaboratore |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| /25                                          | -Klemmleistenübersicht -Terminal strip sum. -Tabl. synopt. d. plaques à bornes -Regl. de bornes -Tav. sinot. delle morset. | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /26                                          | -X0                                                                                                                        | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /27                                          | -X1                                                                                                                        | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /28                                          | -X2                                                                                                                        | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /29                                          | -X3                                                                                                                        | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /30                                          | -X9                                                                                                                        | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /31                                          | -XSI                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /32                                          | -Kabelübersicht -Overview of cables -Carnet de câble -Resumen de cable -Sommario cavi                                      | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /33                                          | W0A0                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /34                                          | W0B1                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /35                                          | W0B1.1                                                                                                                     | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /36                                          | W0E1                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /37                                          | W1L1                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /38                                          | W1L1.1                                                                                                                     | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /39                                          | W1M1                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /40                                          | W1M2                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /41                                          | W1R1                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /42                                          | W1R1.1                                                                                                                     | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /43                                          | W1R2.1                                                                                                                     | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /44                                          | W3M1                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /45                                          | W4M1                                                                                                                       | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /46                                          | W10S1                                                                                                                      | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /47                                          | W11S1                                                                                                                      | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /48                                          | W13S2                                                                                                                      | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /49                                          | W21A1                                                                                                                      | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |
| /50                                          | W21A2.1                                                                                                                    | 30.10.07 SCH                                                                                    |

2b

KU 130. AC

L-12667. 2008

-Inhaltsverzeichnis  
 -Page overview  
 -Table des matières  
 -Indice de contenido  
 -Indice

Bl. 2a

52 Bl.

# Inhaltsverzeichnis

## Page overview

# Table des matières

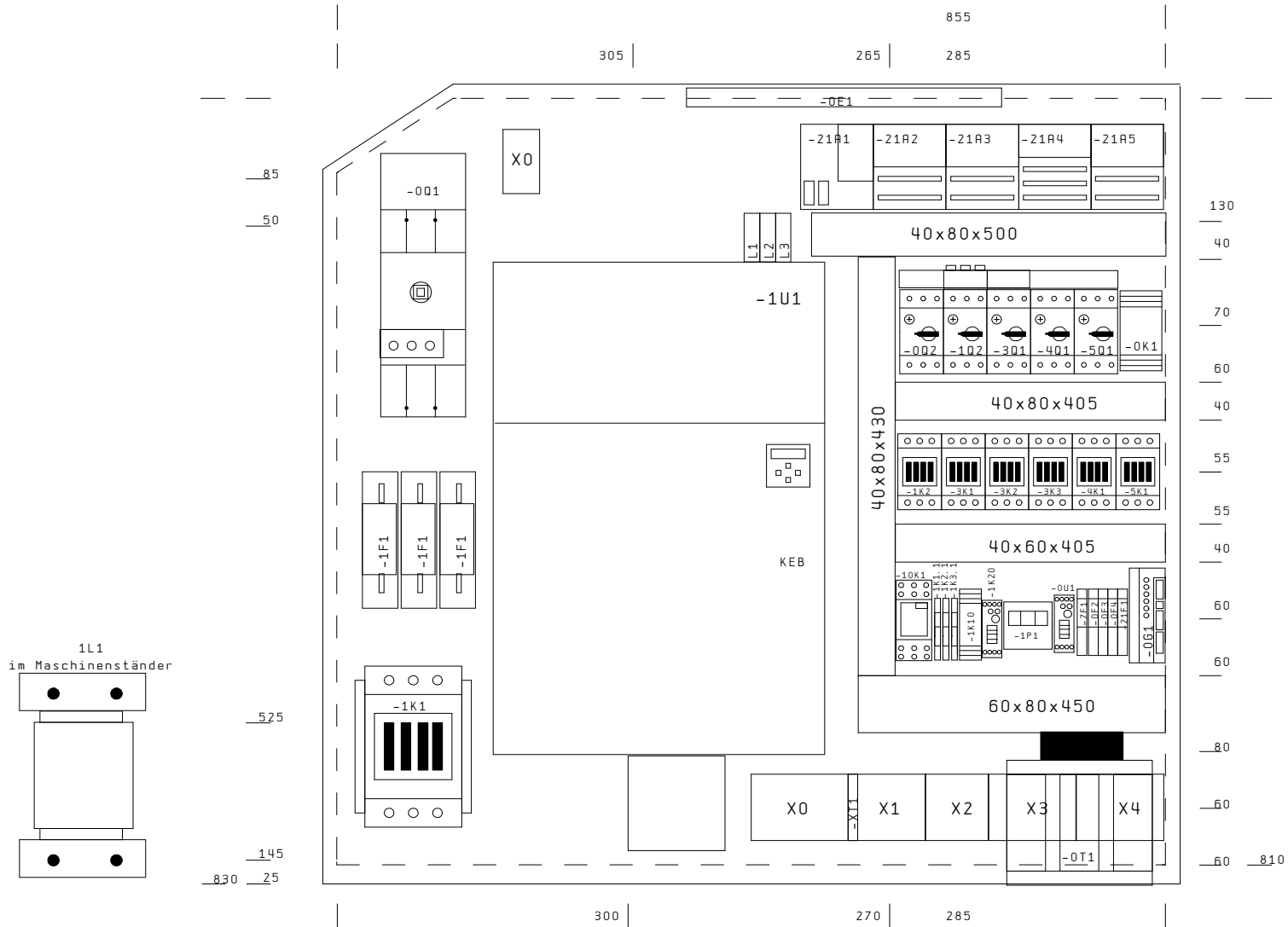
## Indice de contenido

# Indice

[illegible]

| 0                               | 1               | 2                             | 3               | 4                                  | 5 | 6                                     | 7 | 8                                | 9 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <u>Gruppenbezeichnung</u>       | <u>Building</u> | <u>Groupe</u>                 | <u>Division</u> | <u>Désignation des groupes</u>     |   | <u>Denominación de grupos</u>         |   | <u>Denominazione dei gruppi</u>  |   |
| 0 -Allgemein                    | 0               | -General                      |                 | 0 -Général                         |   | 0 -General                            |   | 0 -Generalità                    |   |
| 1 -Hauptantrieb                 | 1               | -Main drive                   |                 | 1 -Entraînement principal          |   | 1 -Accionamiento principal            |   | 1 -Azinomaneto principale        |   |
| 2 -Mischgang                    | 2               | -Mixing drive                 |                 | 2 -Mélange                         |   | 2 -Velocidad de mezcla                |   | 2 -Miscelazione                  |   |
| 3 -Schüssel                     | 3               | -Bowl                         |                 | 3 -Cuve                            |   | 3 -Plato                              |   | 3 -Chiave                        |   |
| 4 -Auswerferscheibe             | 4               | -Unloader disc                |                 | 4 -Disque vide-cuve                |   | 4 -Disco descargador                  |   | 4 -Disco del scaricatore         |   |
| 5 -Hydraulikpumpe               | 5               | -Hydraulic pump               |                 | 5 -Pompe hydraulique               |   | 5 -Bomba hidraulica                   |   | 5 -Pompa idraulica               |   |
| 6 -Vakuum                       | 6               | -Vacuum                       |                 | 6 -Sous vide                       |   | 6 -Vacío                              |   | 6 -Vuoto                         |   |
| 7 -Maschinenbelüftung           | 7               | -Machine ventilation          |                 | 7 -Aération de machine             |   | 7 -ventilación de la máquina          |   | 7 -Ventilazione macchina         |   |
| 8 -                             | 8               | -                             |                 | 8 -                                |   | 8 -                                   |   | 8 -                              |   |
| 9 -                             | 9               | -                             |                 | 9 -                                |   | 9 -                                   |   | 9 -                              |   |
| 10 -Messerhaube                 | 10              | -Knife hood                   |                 | 10 -Capot protecteur couteaux      |   | 10 -Cubierta protectora de chuchillas |   | 10 -Coperchio del coltelli       |   |
| 11 -Lärm-/Vakuum-Deckel         | 11              | -Noise-/Vacuum-Hood           |                 | 11 -Couvercle antibruit/sous vide  |   | 11 -Tapa antisonido/de vacío          |   | 11 -Coperc. antirumore/sottov.   |   |
| 12 -Beschickung                 | 12              | -Loading Device               |                 | 12 -Chargeur                       |   | 12 -Cargador                          |   | 12 -Caricatore                   |   |
| 13 -Auswerfer                   | 13              | -Unloader                     |                 | 13 -Vide cuve                      |   | 13 -Descargador                       |   | 13 -Scaricatore                  |   |
| 14 -Wasserdosierung             | 14              | -Water dosage                 |                 | 14 -Dosage d' eau                  |   | 14 -Dosificador de agua               |   | 14 -Dosatore acqua               |   |
| 15 -Begasungseinrichtung        | 15              | -Gas flushing device          |                 | 15 -Dispositif de gazage           |   | 15 -Dispositivo de gas                |   | 15 -Dispositivo gas              |   |
| 16 -Zentralschmierung           | 16              | -Lubrication                  |                 | 16 -Graissage central              |   | 16 -Lubricación central               |   | 16 -Lubrificazione centrale      |   |
| 17 -                            | 17              | -                             |                 | 17 -                               |   | 17 -                                  |   | 17 -                             |   |
| 18 -                            | 18              | -                             |                 | 18 -                               |   | 18 -                                  |   | 18 -                             |   |
| 19 -Kocheinrichtung             | 19              | -Boiling gear                 |                 | 19 -Dispositif à temp. élevée      |   | 19 -Equipo de cocción                 |   | 19 -Apparecchiatt. di cottura    |   |
| 20 -                            | 20              | -                             |                 | 20 -                               |   | 20 -                                  |   | 20 -                             |   |
| 21 -SPS                         | 21              | -PLC                          |                 | 21 -PLC                            |   | 21 -PLC                               |   | 21 -PLC                          |   |
| 22 -                            | 22              | -                             |                 | 22 -                               |   | 22 -                                  |   | 22 -                             |   |
| 23 -Reinigungssystem            | 23              | -Cleaning system              |                 | 23 -Systeme de nettoyage           |   | 23 -Sistema de limpieza               |   | 23 -Sistema di pulizia           |   |
| 24 -Schwingungsüberwachung      | 24              | -Vibration monitoring         |                 | 24 -Surveillance d' oscillation    |   | 24 -Observción de vibracione          |   | 24 -Monitora. delle vibrazioni   |   |
| 25 -Füllstandseinrichtung       | 25              | -Level indication device      |                 | 25 -Disp. indicateur niveau        |   | 25 -Dispositivo del nivel de llenado  |   | 25 -Dipositivo di controllo      |   |
|                                 |                 |                               |                 | de remplissage                     |   |                                       |   | livello materiale                |   |
| 26 -Metalldedektor              | 26              | -                             |                 | 26 -                               |   | 26 -                                  |   | 26 -                             |   |
| <u>Klemmleisten</u>             |                 | <u>Terminals</u>              |                 | <u>Plaques à bornes</u>            |   | <u>Regletas de bornes</u>             |   | <u>Morsettiere</u>               |   |
| -X0 -400VAC                     |                 | -X0 -400VAC                   |                 | -X0 -400VAC                        |   | -X0 -400VAC                           |   | -X0 -400VAC                      |   |
| -X1 -230VAC                     |                 | -X1 -230VAC                   |                 | -X1 -230VAC                        |   | -X1 -230VAC                           |   | -X1 -230VAC                      |   |
| -X2 -24VDC                      |                 | -X2 -24VDC                    |                 | -X2 -24VDC                         |   | -X2 -24VDC                            |   | -X2 -24VDC                       |   |
| -X3 -Binäre Signale             |                 | -X3 -Binary signal            |                 | -X3 -Signaux binaires              |   | -X3 -Señales binarias                 |   | -X3 -Segnali binari              |   |
| -X4 -Magnet Ventile 230VAC      |                 | -X4 -Magnet valves 230VAC     |                 | -X4 -Vannes magnétiques 230VAC     |   | -X4 -Válvulas magnéticas 230VAC       |   | -X4 -Valvole elettromag. 230VAC  |   |
| -X6 -Analog Signal              |                 | -X6 -Analog signal            |                 | -X6 -Signaux analogiques           |   | -X6 -Señales analógicas               |   | -X6 -Segnali analogici           |   |
| -X7 -Not Aus                    |                 | -X7 -Emergency stop           |                 | -X7 -Arrêt d'urgence               |   | -X7 -Emergencia off                   |   | -X7 -Arresto d'emergenza         |   |
| -X8 -Potentialfreie Signale     |                 | -X8 -Potentialfree signal     |                 | -X8 -Signaux potentiel libre       |   | -X8 -Señales potential libres         |   | -X8 -Segnali potenziale liberi   |   |
| -X9 -                           |                 | -X9 -                         |                 | -X9 -                              |   | -X9 -                                 |   | -X9 -                            |   |
| <u>Verdrahtungsfarben</u>       |                 | <u>Wiring color code</u>      |                 | <u>Couleurs des cablages</u>       |   | <u>Colores de cableado</u>            |   | <u>Colori dei cablaggi</u>       |   |
| Schwarz -Hauptstrom             |                 | Black -Main circuit           |                 | Noir -Courant principal            |   | Negro -Corriente principal            |   | Nero -Corrente principale        |   |
| Gelb-Grün -Schutzleiter         |                 | Yellow -Potential earth green |                 | Jaune -Conducteur vert             |   | Amarillo -Conductor protector verde   |   | Giallo -Conduttore di protezione |   |
| Rot -Steuerspannung AC          |                 | Red -Control voltage AC       |                 | Rouge -Tension de commande AC      |   | Rojo -Tensión de mando AC             |   | Rosso -Tensione comando AC       |   |
| Dunkel- blau -Steuerspannung DC |                 | Dark blue -Control voltage DC |                 | Bleu foncé -Tension de commande DC |   | Azul oscuro -Tensión de mando DC      |   | Blu -Tensione comando DC         |   |
| Weiss -Messleitungen            |                 | White -Measuring wires        |                 | Blanc -Ligne de mesure             |   | Blanco -Linea de medida               |   | Bianco -Linea di misura          |   |
| Orange -Fremdspannung           |                 | Orange -External voltage      |                 | orange -Tension externe            |   | Naranja -Tensión ajena                |   | Arancione -Tensione esterna      |   |

|     |               |                                                                             |        |
|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 b | KU 130. AC    | -Projekt Information<br>-Project information<br>-Informations sur le projet | B1. 3  |
|     | L-12667. 2008 | -Información del proyecto<br>-Informazioni sul progetto                     | 52 B1. |



|               |                                                                  |        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Schaltschrankaufbau<br>-Design Control box<br>-Armoire commande | B1. 4  |
| L-12667. 2008 | -Armario de distribución<br>-Quadro di distrib. ad armadio       | 52 B1. |



- Achtung !!

Überstromschutzorgan in der Zuleitung erforderlich nach IEC 204-1/DIN EN 60 204 T.1
- Attention !!

Excess-current fuse in the supply line required as per IEC 204-1/DIN EN 60 204 T.1
- Attention !!

Protection en surintensité obligatoire dans le conducteur d'amenée, selon IEC 204-1/DIN EN 60 204 T.1
- Precaución !!

Organo protector de sobrecorriente en la línea de alimentación necesaria para IEC 204-1/DIN EN 60 204 T.1
- Attenzione !!

Protezione per sovracorrente nella linea di alimentazione obbligatoria secondo IEC 204-1/DIN EN 60 204 T.1

Einspeisung  
3×400V/50Hz

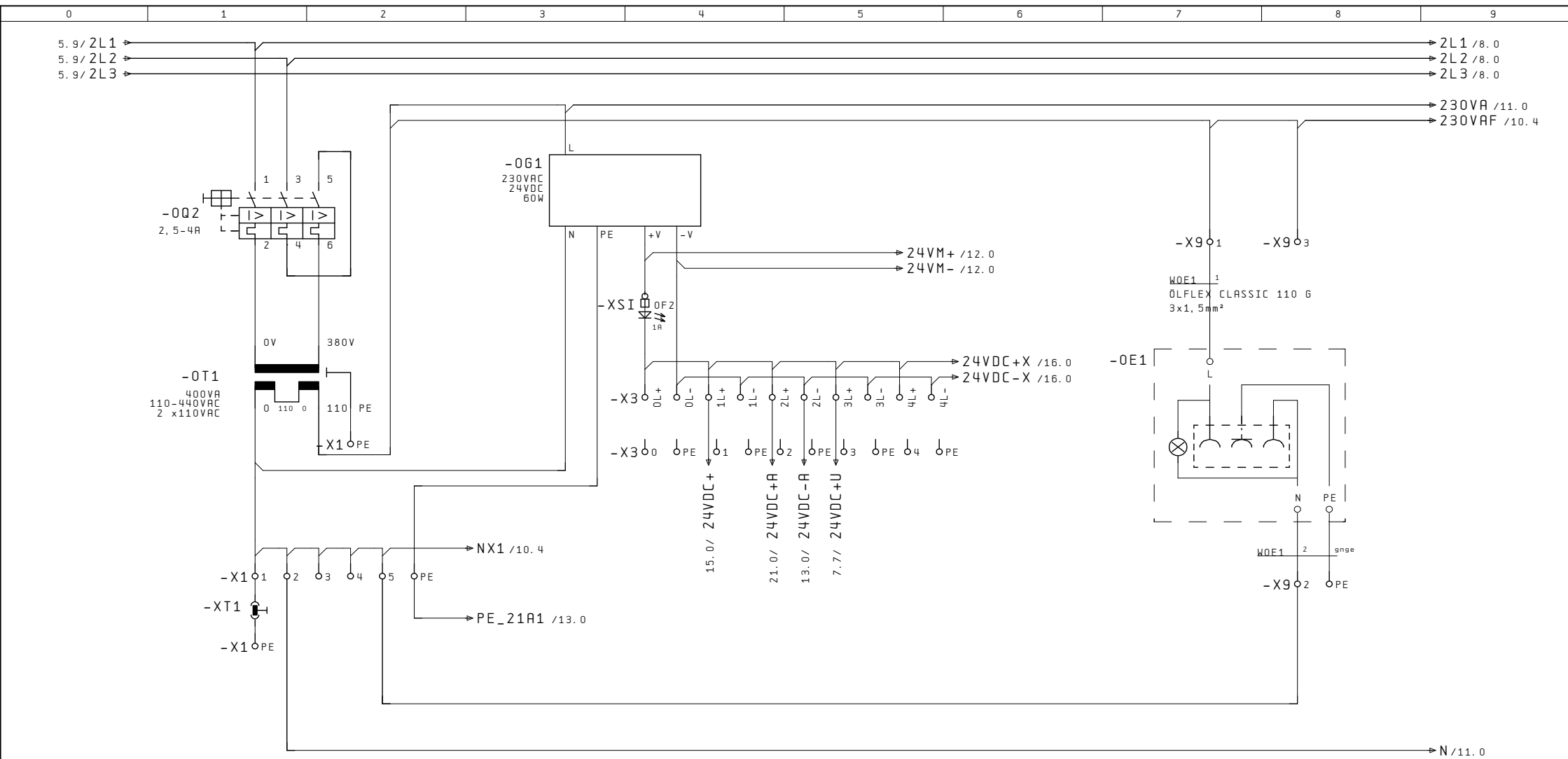
Power supply  
3×400V/50Hz

Alimentation  
3×400V/50Hz

Alimentación  
3×400V/50Hz

Alimentazione  
3×400V/50Hz

|               |                                                                                   |                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Einspeisung<br>-Power supply<br>-Alimentation<br>-Alimentación<br>-Alimentazione | Bl. 5<br><br>52 Bl. |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                   |                     |



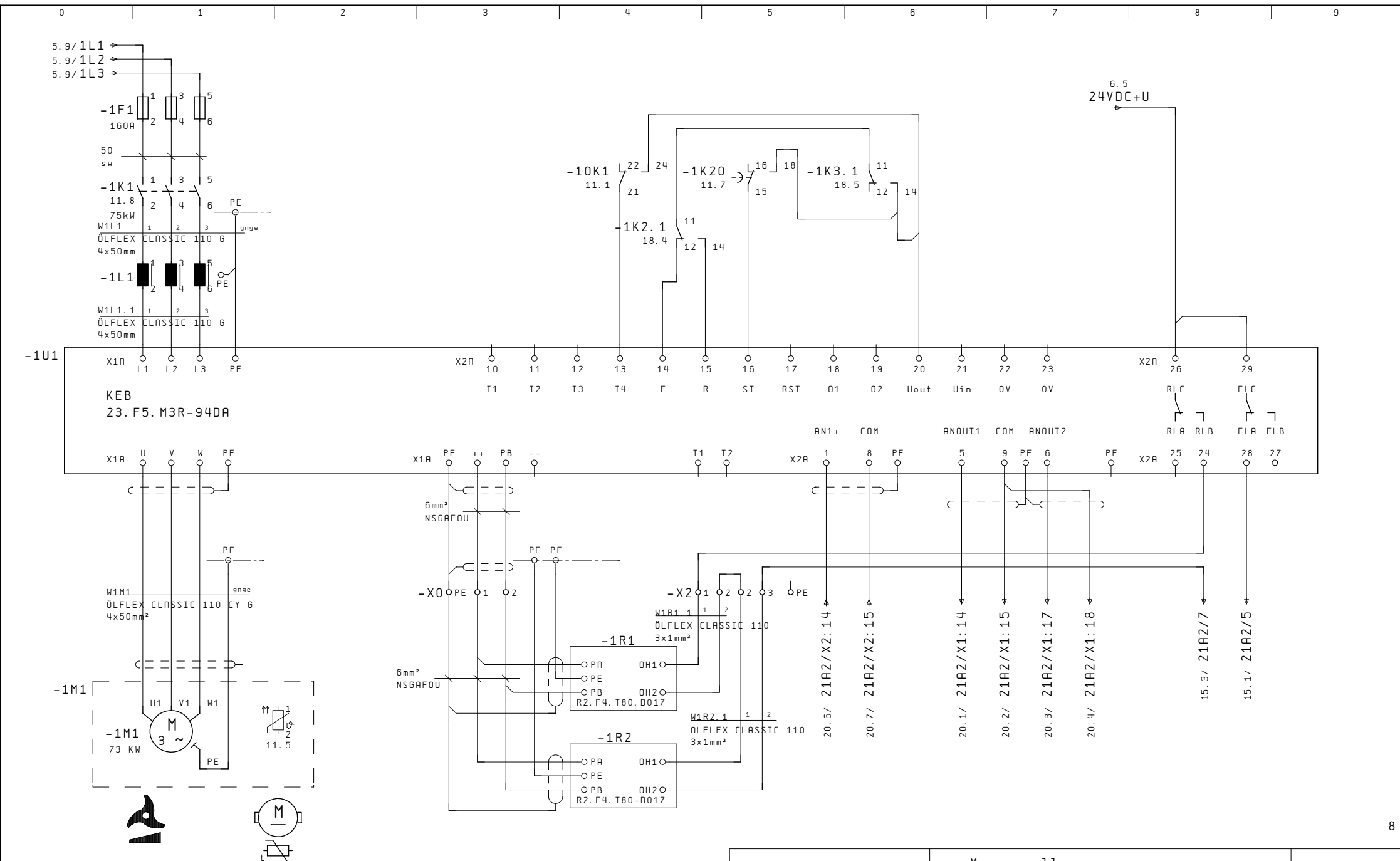
KU 130. AC

L-12667. 2008

-Steuerspannung  
 -Control Voltage  
 -Tension de commande  
 -Tensión de mando  
 -Tensione di comando

B1. 6

52 B1.



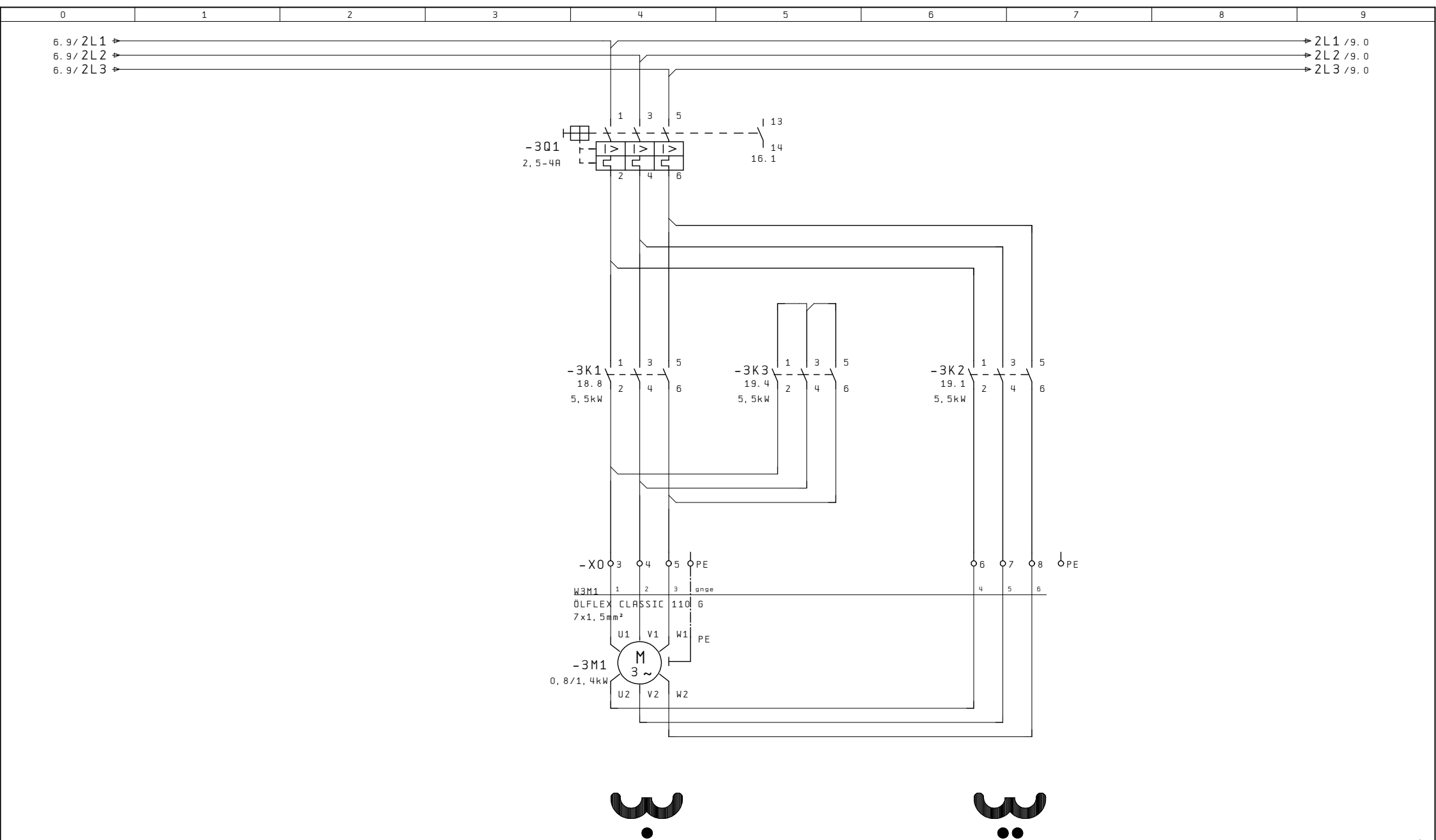
KU 130. AC

L-12667. 2008

-Messerwelle  
-Knife shaft  
-Convertisseur  
-Convertidor estático  
-Convertitore corrente

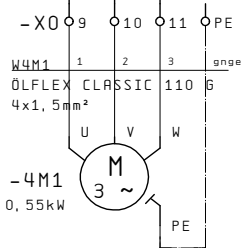
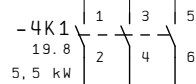
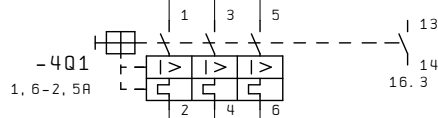
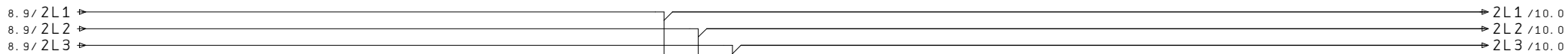
B1. 7

52 B1.

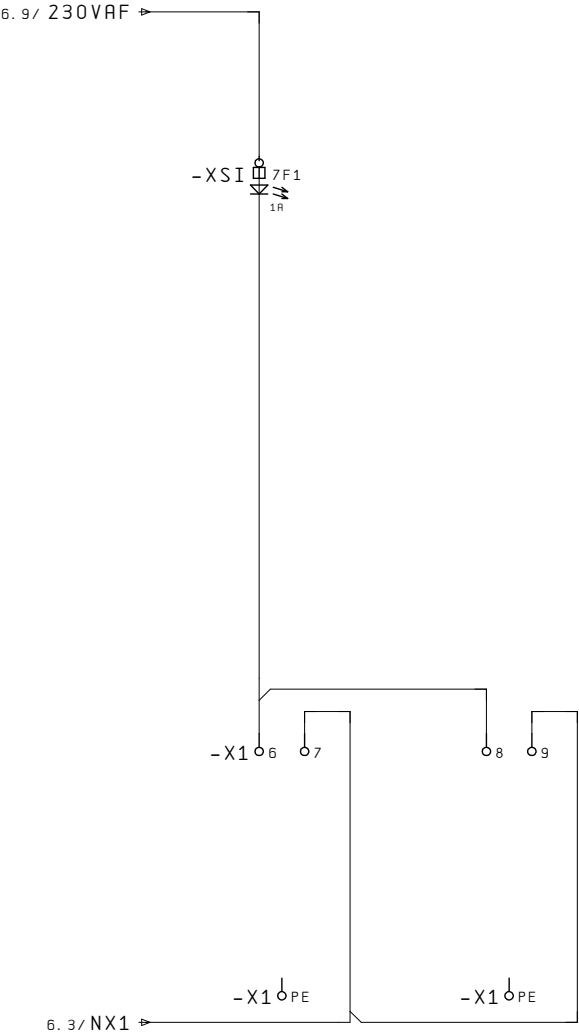
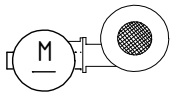
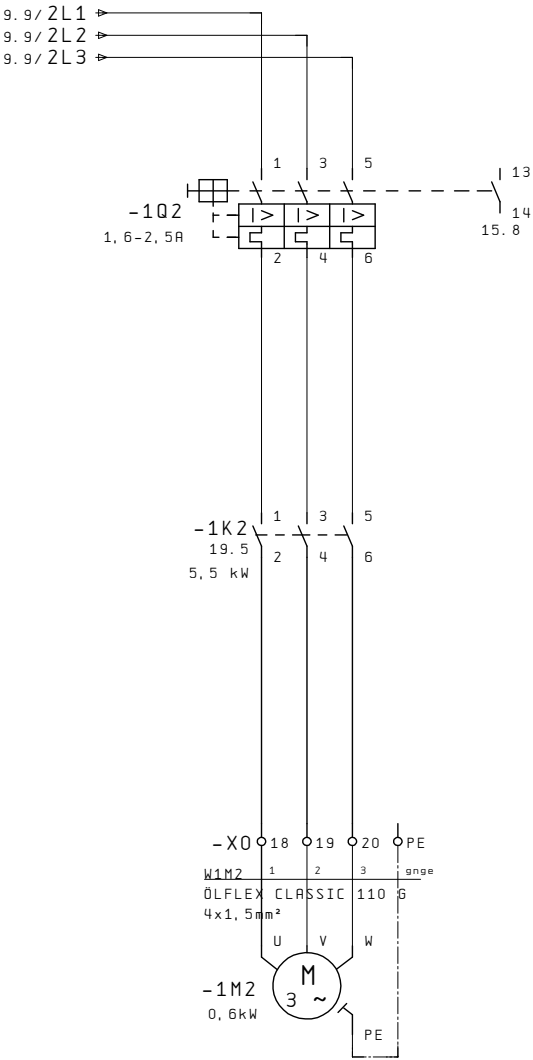


|               |                                                                                                               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Schüsselantrieb<br>-Bowl drive<br>-Actionnement de la cuve<br>-Accionamiento del plato<br>-Azionamento vasca | Bl. 8<br><br>52 Bl. |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                               |                     |

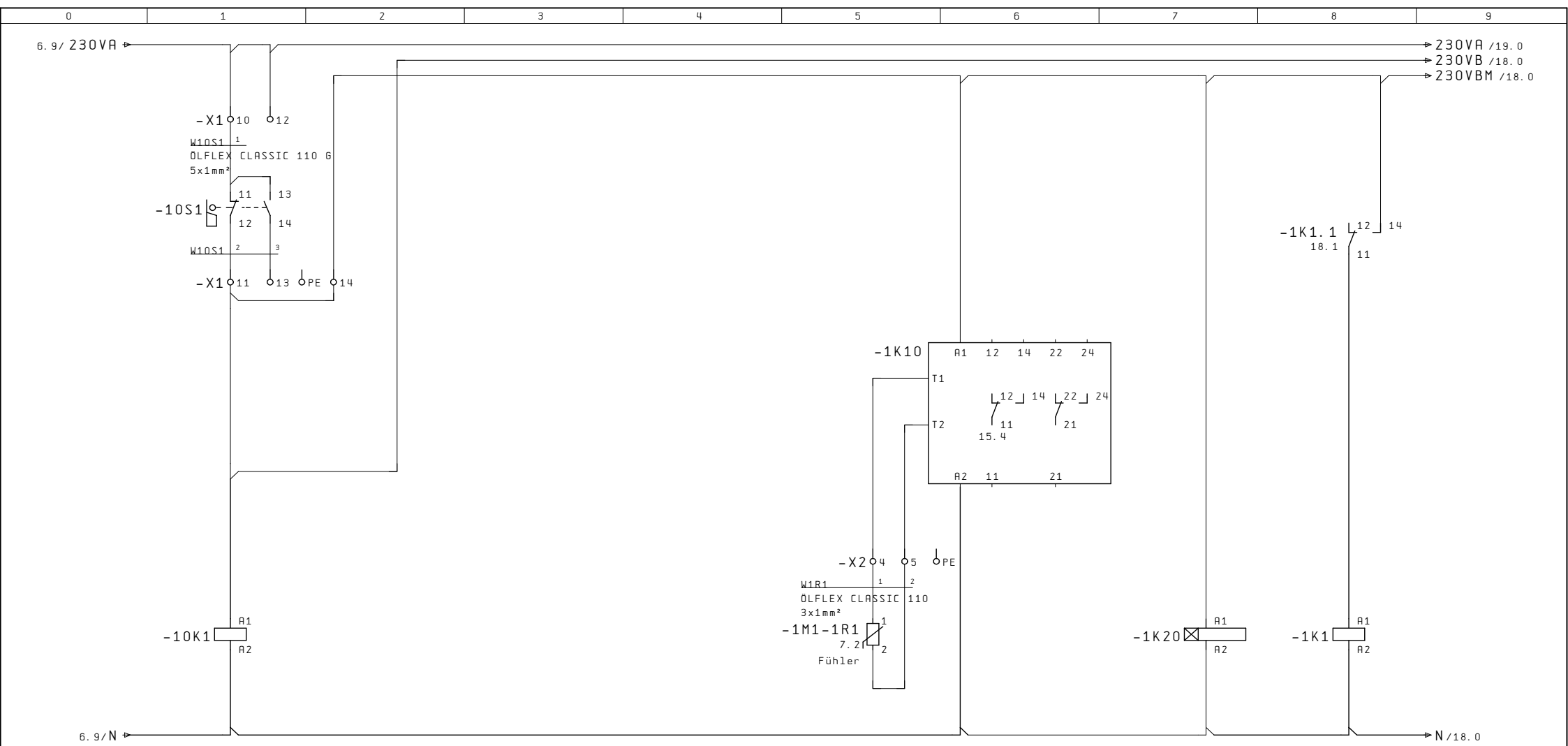
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



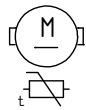
|               |                                                                                    |        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Auswerferantrieb<br>-Unloader drive<br>-Vide cuve<br>-Descargador<br>-Scaricatore | B1. 9  |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                    | 52 B1. |



|               |                                                                                                                             |        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Maschinenbelüftung<br>-Machine ventilation<br>-Aération de machine<br>-Ventilación de la máquina<br>-Ventilazione macchina | B1. 10 |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                                             | 52 B1. |



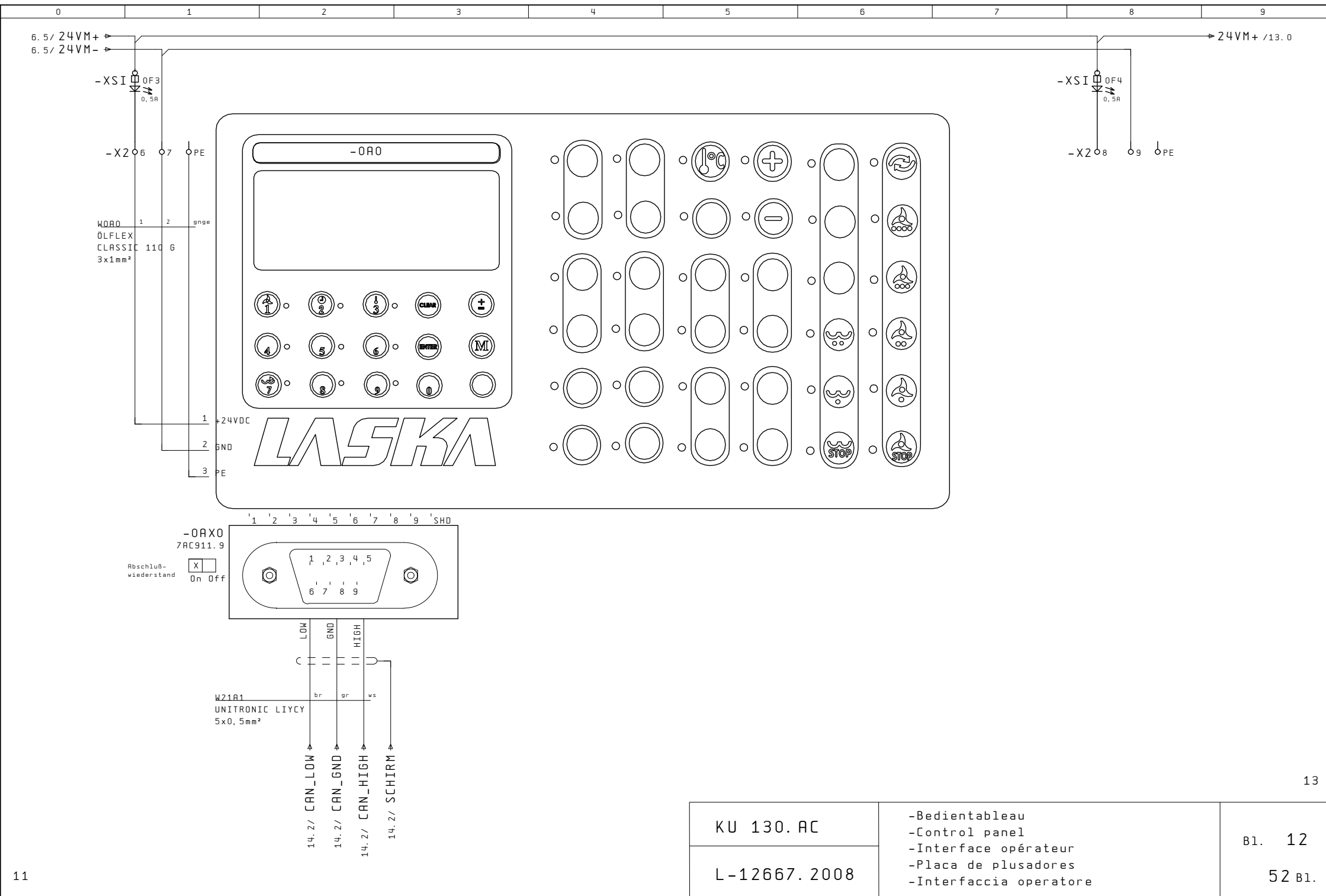
14  
11 12 16. 4  
24  
22 21 7. 4



18  
16 15 7. 5

1 - 2 7. 1  
3 - 4 7. 1  
5 - 6 7. 1

|               |                                                             |                      |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Steuerung<br>-Control<br>-Commande<br>-Control<br>-Comando | B1. 11<br><br>52 B1. |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                             |                      |



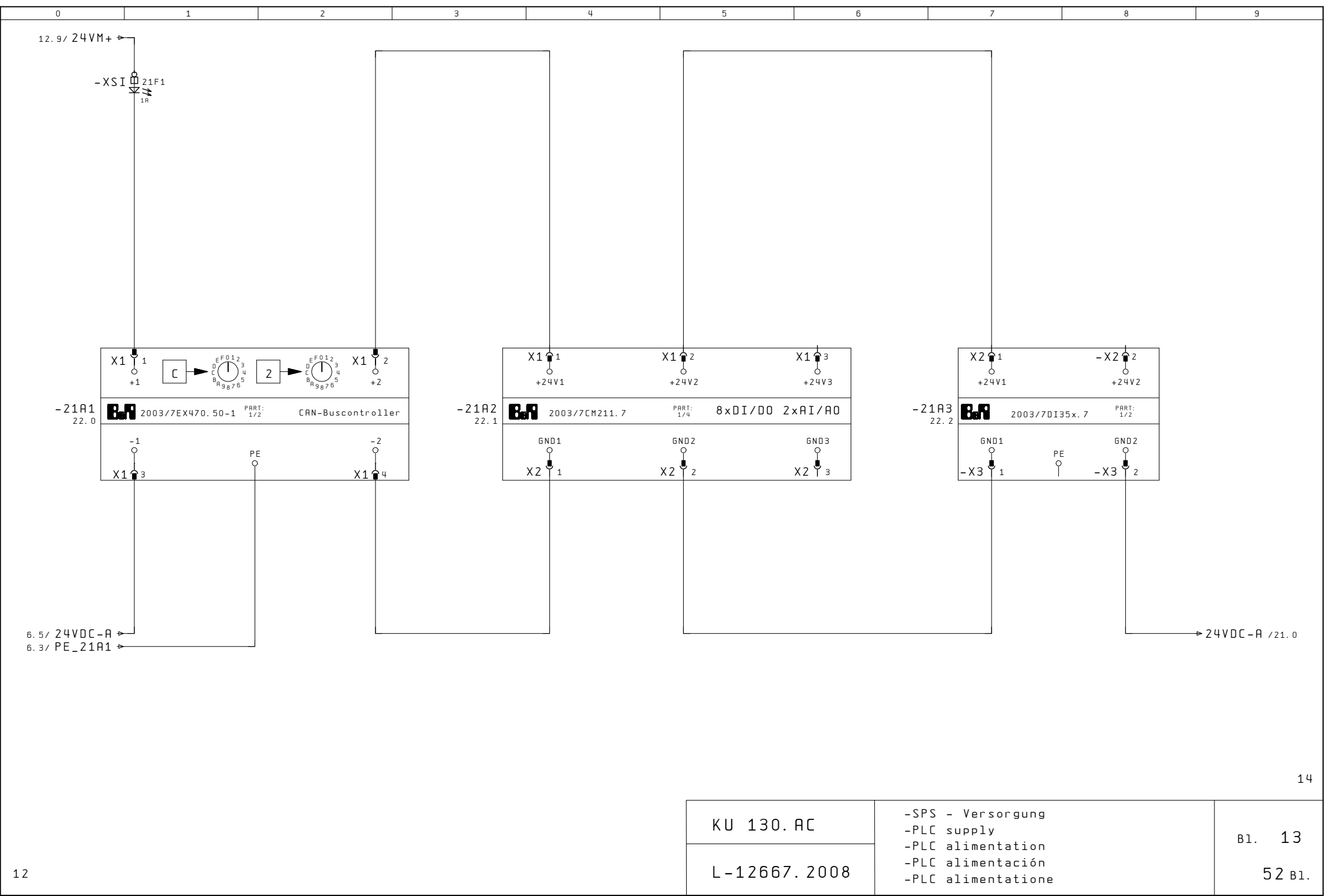
KU 130. AC

L-12667. 2008

-Bedientableau  
-Control panel  
-Interface opérateur  
-Placa de plusadores  
-Interfaccia operatore

B1. 12

52 B1.



X2

1

+24V1

-X2

2

+24V2

-21A3

22.2

2003/7DI35x.7

PART: 1/2

GND1

-X3

1

PE

GND2

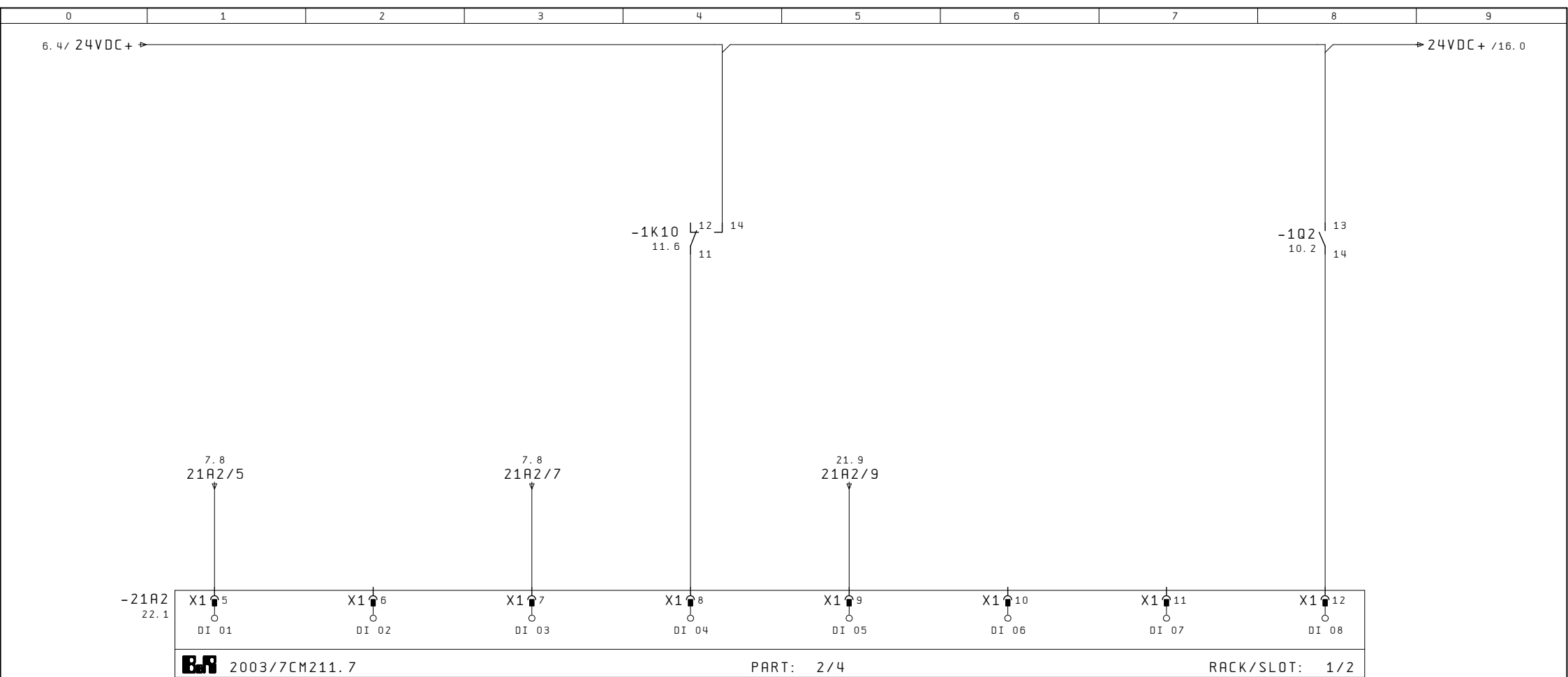
-X3

2

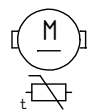
24VDC-A /21.0

|               |                                                                                                  |                      |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| KU 130. AC    | -SPS - Versorgung<br>-PLC supply<br>-PLC alimentation<br>-PLC alimentación<br>-PLC alimentacione | B1. 13<br><br>52 B1. |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                  |                      |

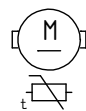




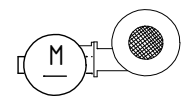
1/min=0



-1A1  
-1R1



-1M1



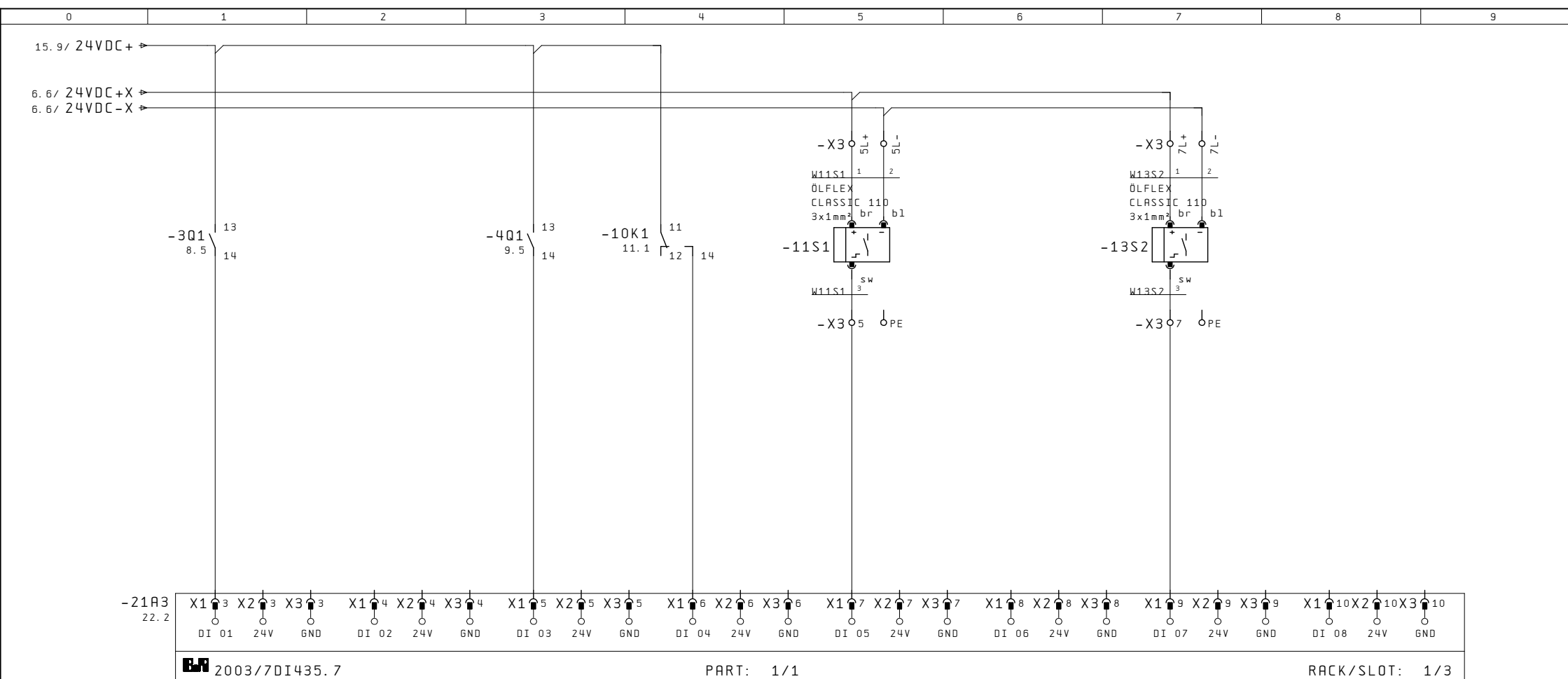
KU 130. AC

L-12667. 2008

-Digitaler Eingang  
-Digital Input  
-Entrées num.  
-Entrada digitala  
-Entrate digitali

B1. 15

52 B1.



|               |                                                                                                 |        |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Digitaler Eingang<br>-Digital Input<br>-Entrées num.<br>-Entrada digitala<br>-Entrate digitali | B1. 16 |
|               |                                                                                                 |        |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                 | 52 B1. |

-21A2  
22.1

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  2003/7CM211.7 |                                                                                                 | PART: 3/4                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   | RACK/SLOT: 1/2                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |
| 00 01<br>X2  5 | 00 02<br>X2  6 | 00 03<br>X2  7 | 00 04<br>X2  8 | 00 05<br>X2  9 | 00 06<br>X2  10 | 00 07<br>X2  11 | 00 08<br>X2  12 |

|               |                                                                                                |        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Digitaler Ausgang<br>-Digital Output<br>-Sorties num.<br>-Salida digitala<br>-Uscite digitali | B1. 17 |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                | 52 B1. |

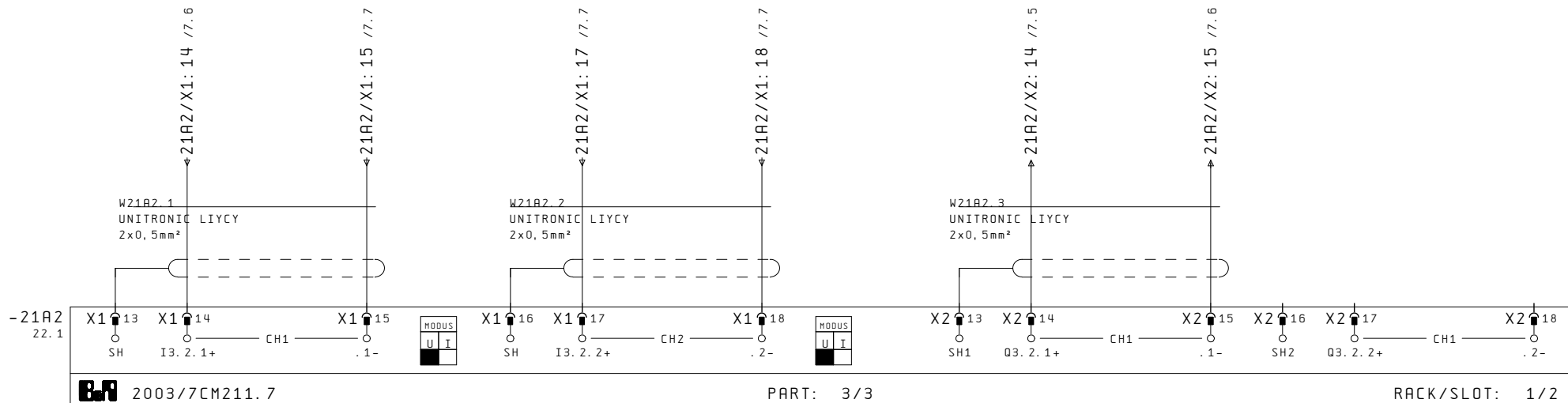





  
1/min

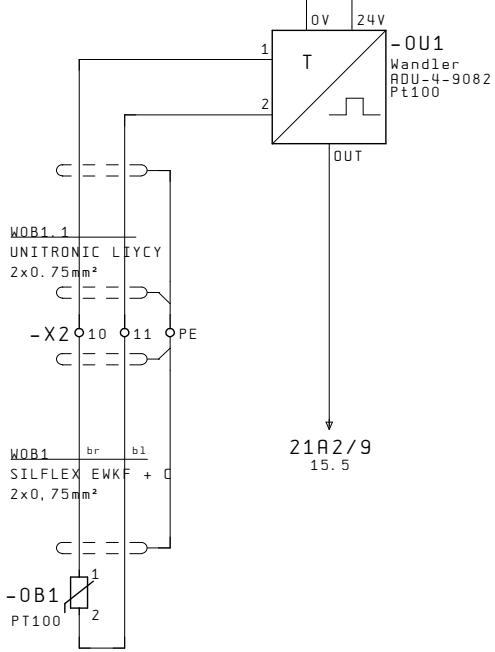

  
I/A


  
Xmin

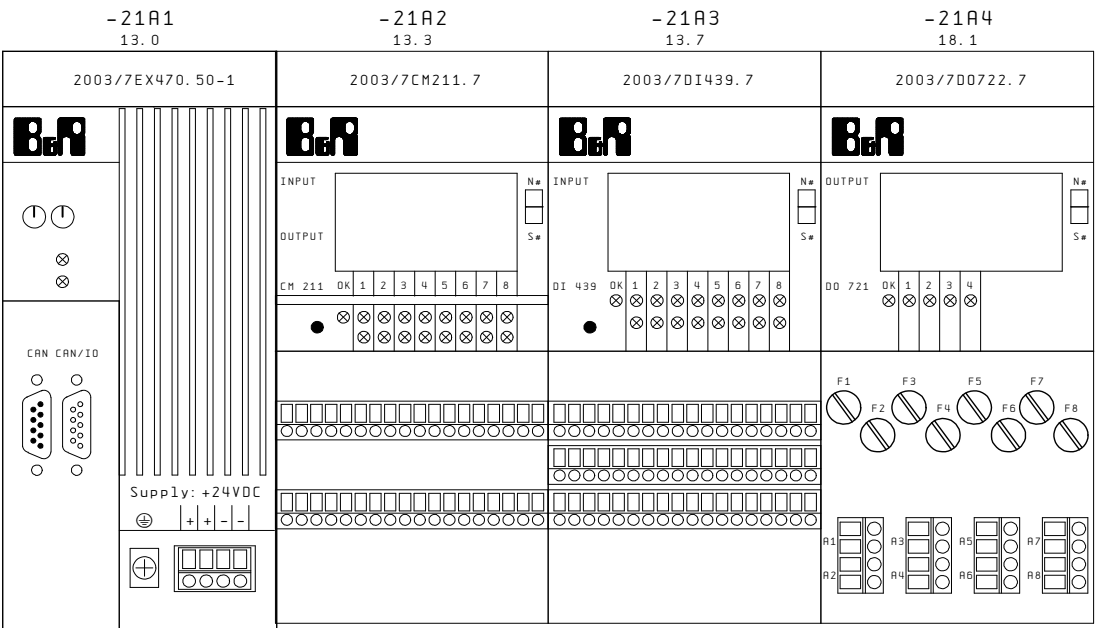


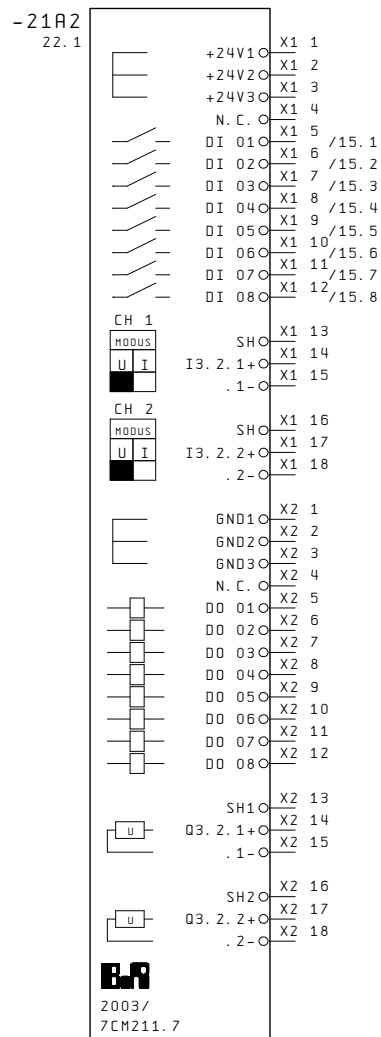
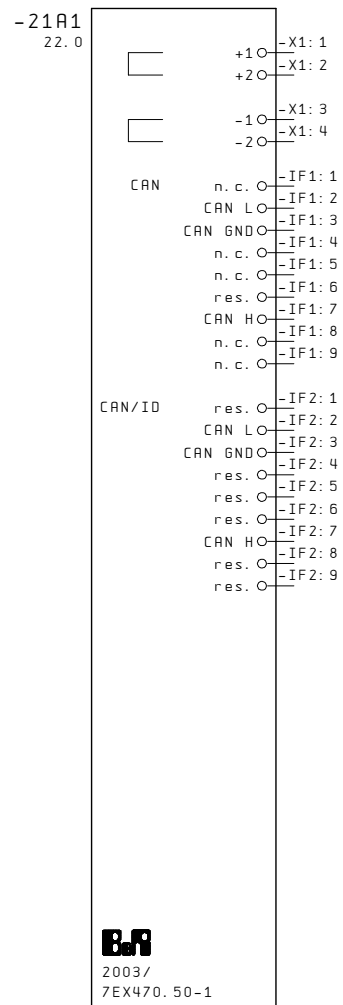
|               |                                                                                                                                         |        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KU 130. AC    | -Analoge Eingang/Ausgang<br>-Analog Input/Output<br>-Entrées/Sorties analog.<br>-Entrada/Salida analógica<br>-Entrate/Uscite analogiche | B1. 20 |
|               |                                                                                                                                         |        |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                                                         | 52 B1. |

6. 4/ 24VDC +A  
13. 9/ 24VDC -A

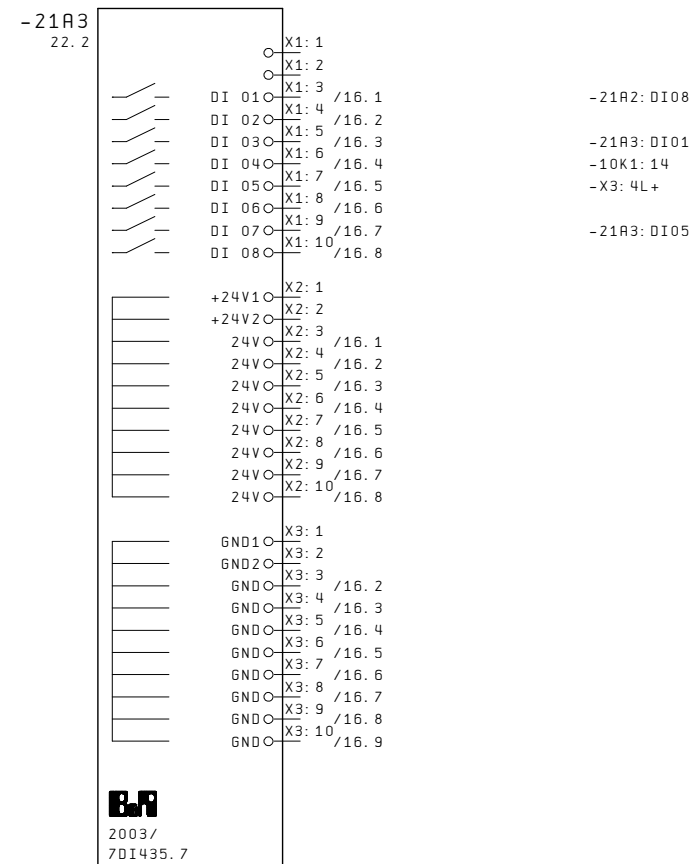


|    |               |                                                        |                      |
|----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 20 | KU 130. AC    | -Sensoren<br>-Sensors<br>-Sonde<br>-Sensor<br>-Sensore | B1. 21<br><br>52 B1. |
|    | L-12667. 2008 |                                                        |                      |

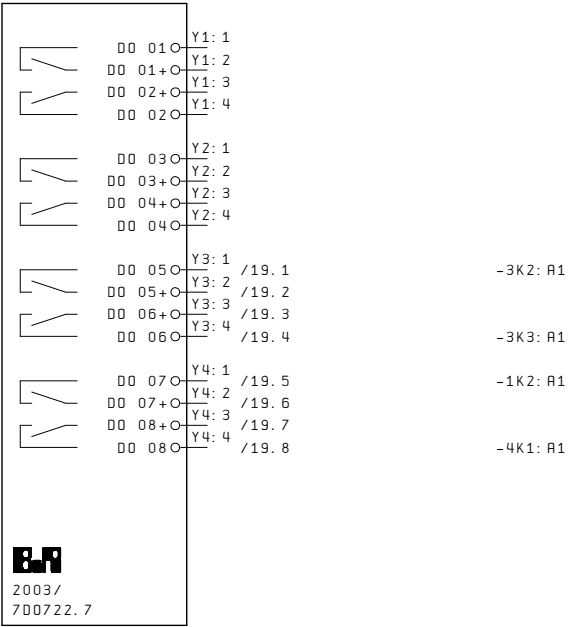




-1U1: 28  
-1R2: 0H2  
-1K10: 11  
-0U1: OUT  
-1K10: 14



-21A4  
22.4



/19. 1

/19. 2

/19. 3

/19. 4

/19. 5

/19. 6

/19. 7

/19. 8

-3K2: A1

-3K3: A1

-1K2: A1

-4K1: A1

2003/  
700722.7

|               |                                                                                                            |        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| KU 130. AC    | -SPS - Übersicht<br>-PLC - Overview<br>-Aperçu commande par logiciel<br>-Vista general PLC<br>-Sinossi PLC | B1. 24 |
| L-12667. 2008 |                                                                                                            | 52 B1. |

|                                              |                           |                                                              |                                            |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Klemmenleisten- und<br>Steckerübersichtsplan | Terminal strip<br>summary | Tableau synoptique<br>des plaques à<br>bornes et connecteurs | Regleta de<br>bornes y plan<br>de enchufes | Tavola sinottica<br>delle morsettiere<br>e delle spine |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

26



28

2927

3028



32

[illegible]

Kabelplan

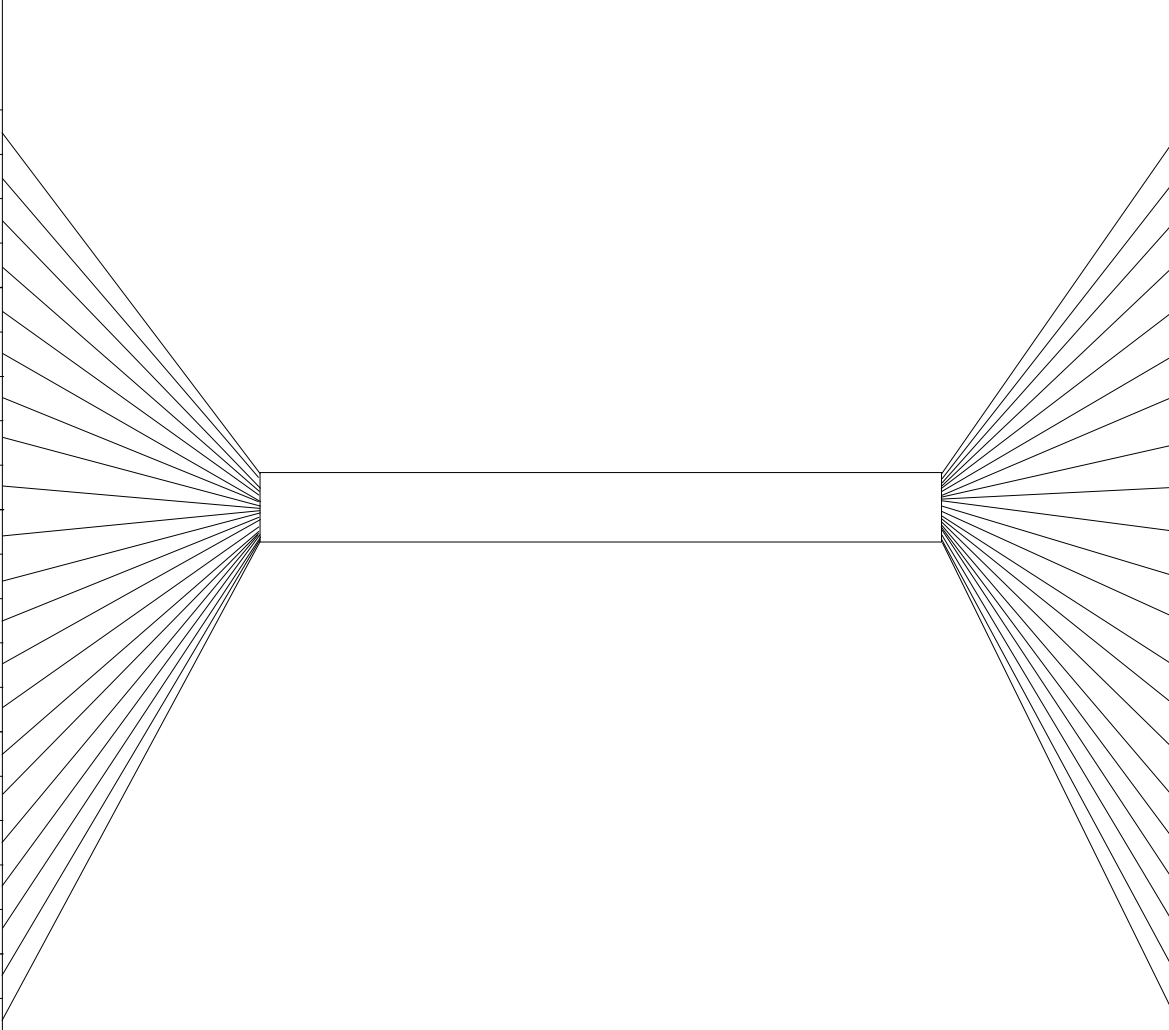
Interconnection diagram

Plan de raccordement câble

Plano de cables

Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| WOAO                                                                          |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 G                                                                |  |  |  | 3/PE                                                               |  |  |  | 1 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                      |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /12. 1                                                                        | -X2                                              | PE                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | gnge                                     |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
| /12. 1                                                                        | -X2                                              | 6                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 1                                        |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
| /12. 1                                                                        | -X2                                              | 7                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 2                                        |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

Kabelplan

Interconnection diagram

Plan de raccordement câble

Plano de cables

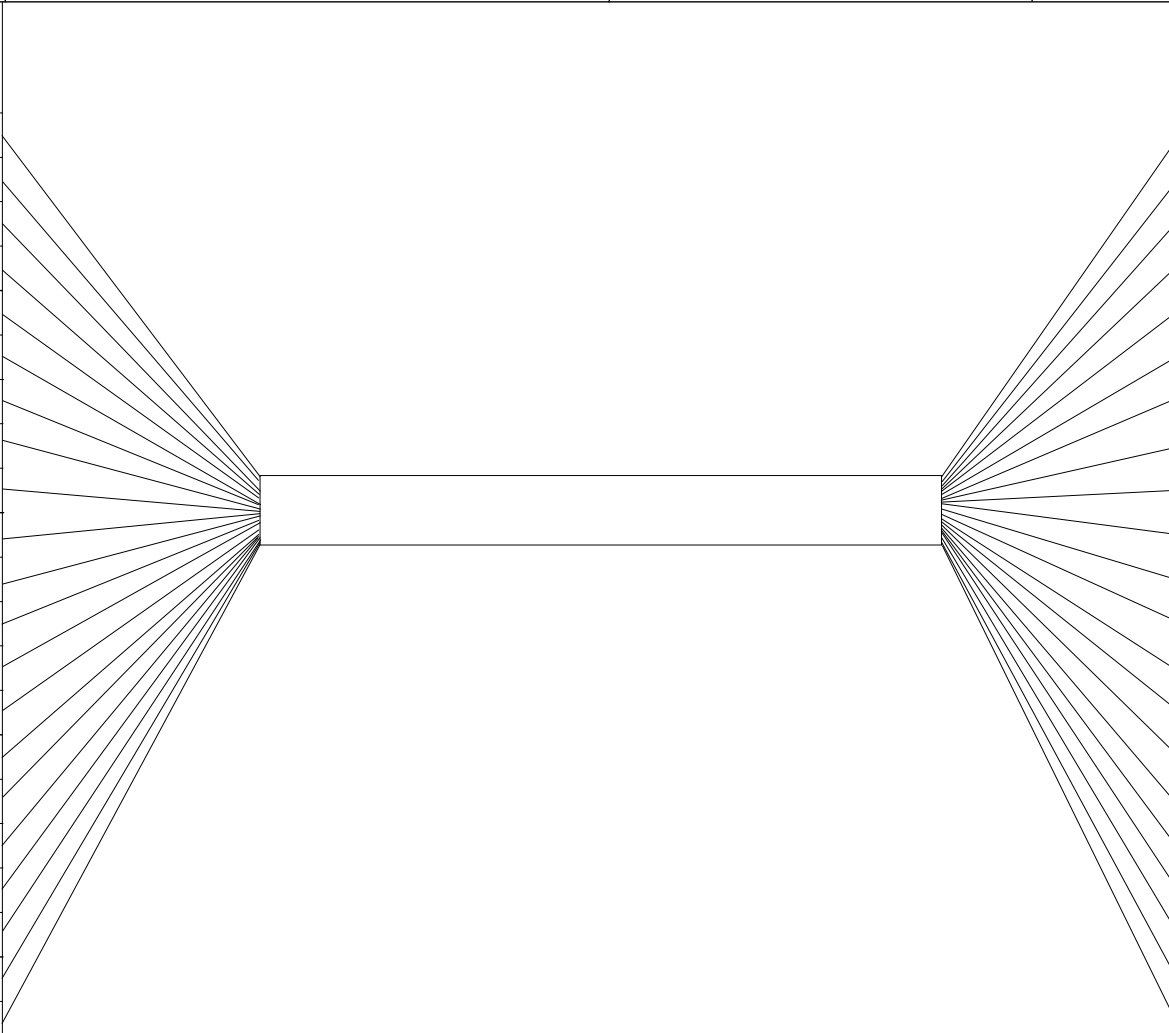
Lista cavi

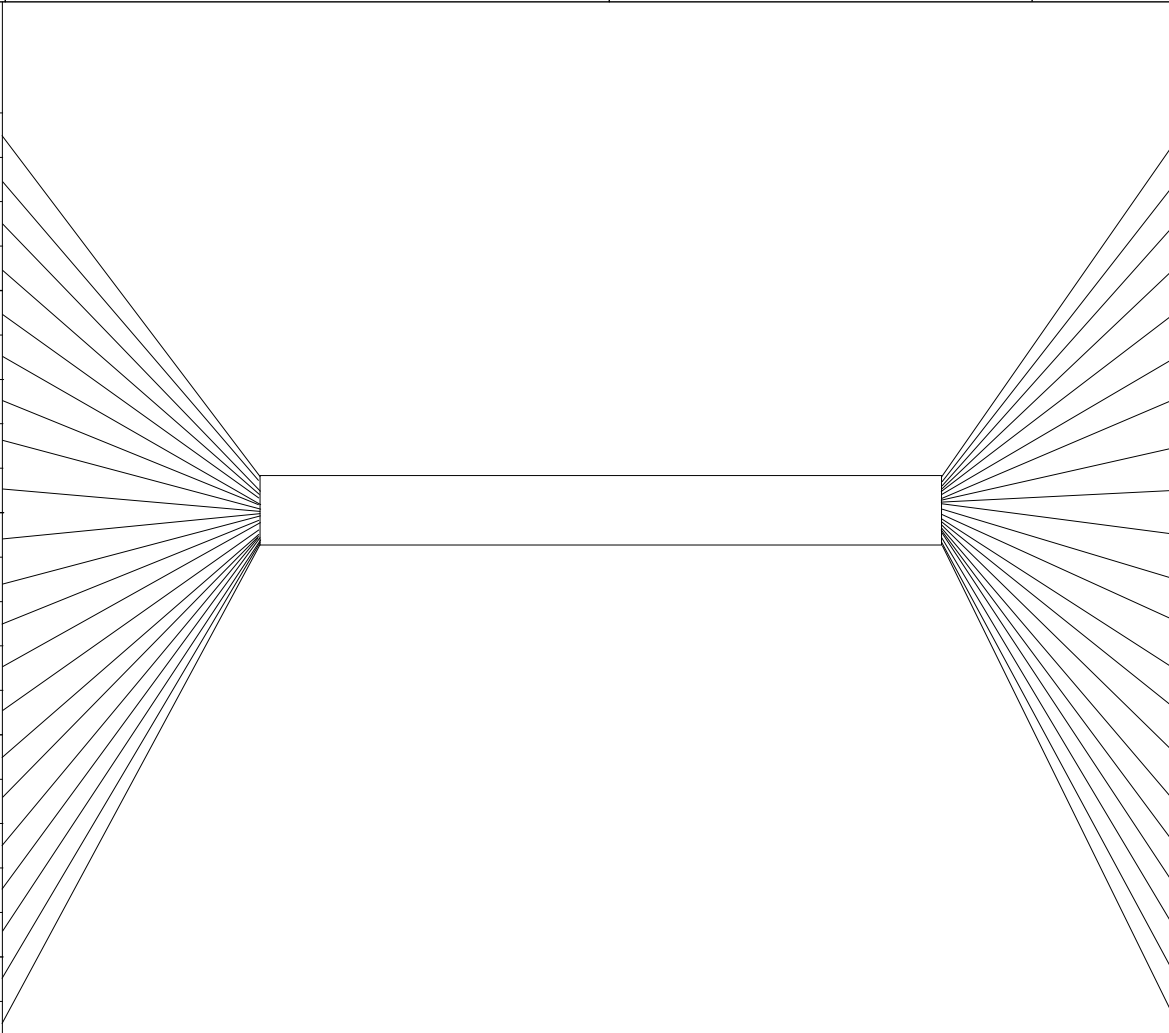
LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |  |                                                  |  | WOB1                                        |  |                                          |  | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | SILFLEX EWKF + C |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | 2+Schirm |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                             |  | 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>                     |  |                                           |  | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | m |  |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     |  | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente |  | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.                               |  | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. |  | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo |  | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| /21.8                                                                         |  | -X2                                              |  | 10                                          |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  | br                                                                     |  | 1                                           |  | -0B1                                     |  | /21.8                                     |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| /21.8                                                                         |  | -X2                                              |  | 11                                          |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  | b1                                                                     |  | 2                                           |  | -0B1                                     |  | /21.8                                     |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  | SH                                                                     |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

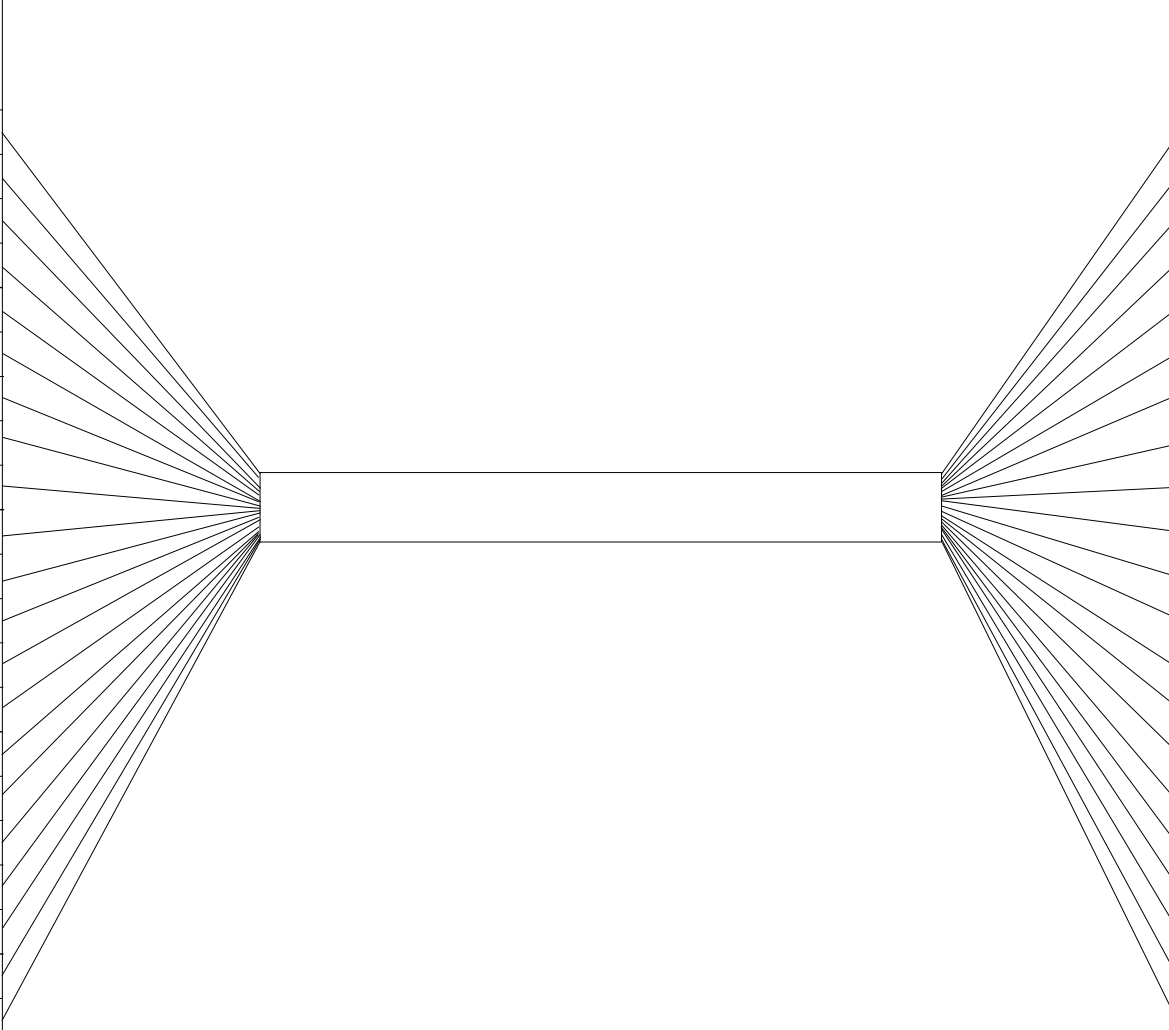
LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SN# cond.<br>N° cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| WOB1. 1                                                                       |                                                  |                                             |                                          | UNITRONIC LIYCY                                                                     |  |  |  | 2+Schirm                                                           |  |  |  | 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                   |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /21. 8                                                                        | -X2                                              | 10                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | ws                                       | 1                                           | -0U1                                                                        | /21. 8                                    |  |  |
| /21. 8                                                                        | -X2                                              | 11                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | br                                       | 2                                           | -0U1                                                                        | /21. 8                                    |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | SH                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |  |                                                  |  | WOE1                                        |  |                                          |  | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 G |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | 3/PE |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                             |  | 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                      |  |                                           |  | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | m |  |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     |  | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente |  | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.                               |  | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. |  | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo |  | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| /6.8                                                                          |  |                                                  |  | -X9                                         |  | PE                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  | gnge                                                                   |  | PE                                          |  | -0E1                                     |  | /6.7                                      |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| /6.7                                                                          |  |                                                  |  | -X9                                         |  | 1                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  | 1                                                                      |  | L                                           |  | -0E1                                     |  | /6.7                                      |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| /6.8                                                                          |  |                                                  |  | -X9                                         |  | 2                                        |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  | 2                                                                      |  | N                                           |  | -0E1                                     |  | /6.7                                      |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

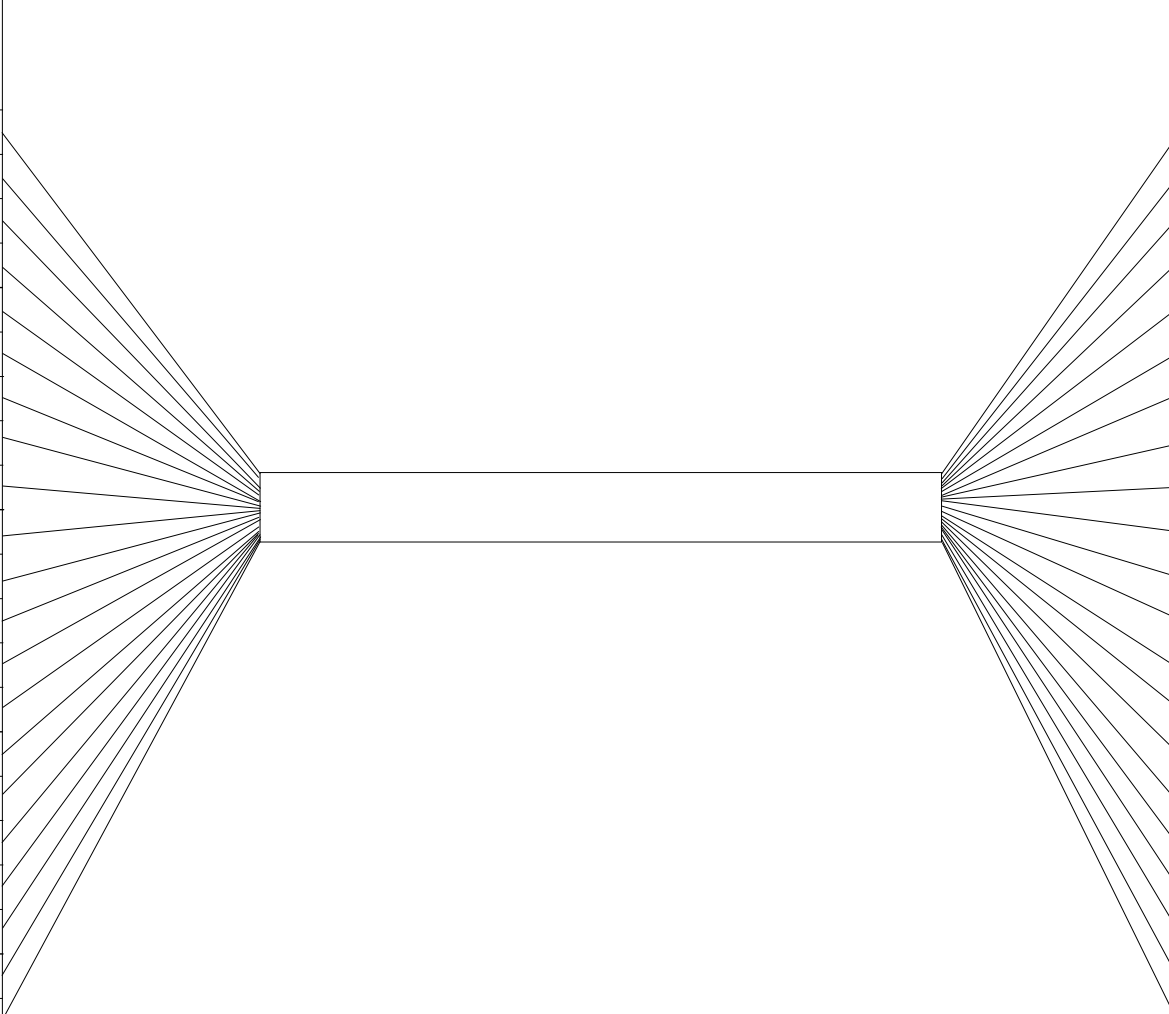
Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W1L1                                                                          |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 G                                                                |  |  |  | 4/PE                                                               |  |  |  | 50 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                     |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1U1                                             | PE                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | gnge                                     |                                             | -PE                                                                         | /7.1                                      |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1K1                                             | 2                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 1                                        | 1                                           | -1L1                                                                        | /7.1                                      |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1K1                                             | 4                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 2                                        | 3                                           | -1L1                                                                        | /7.1                                      |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1K1                                             | 6                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 3                                        | 5                                           | -1L1                                                                        | /7.1                                      |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

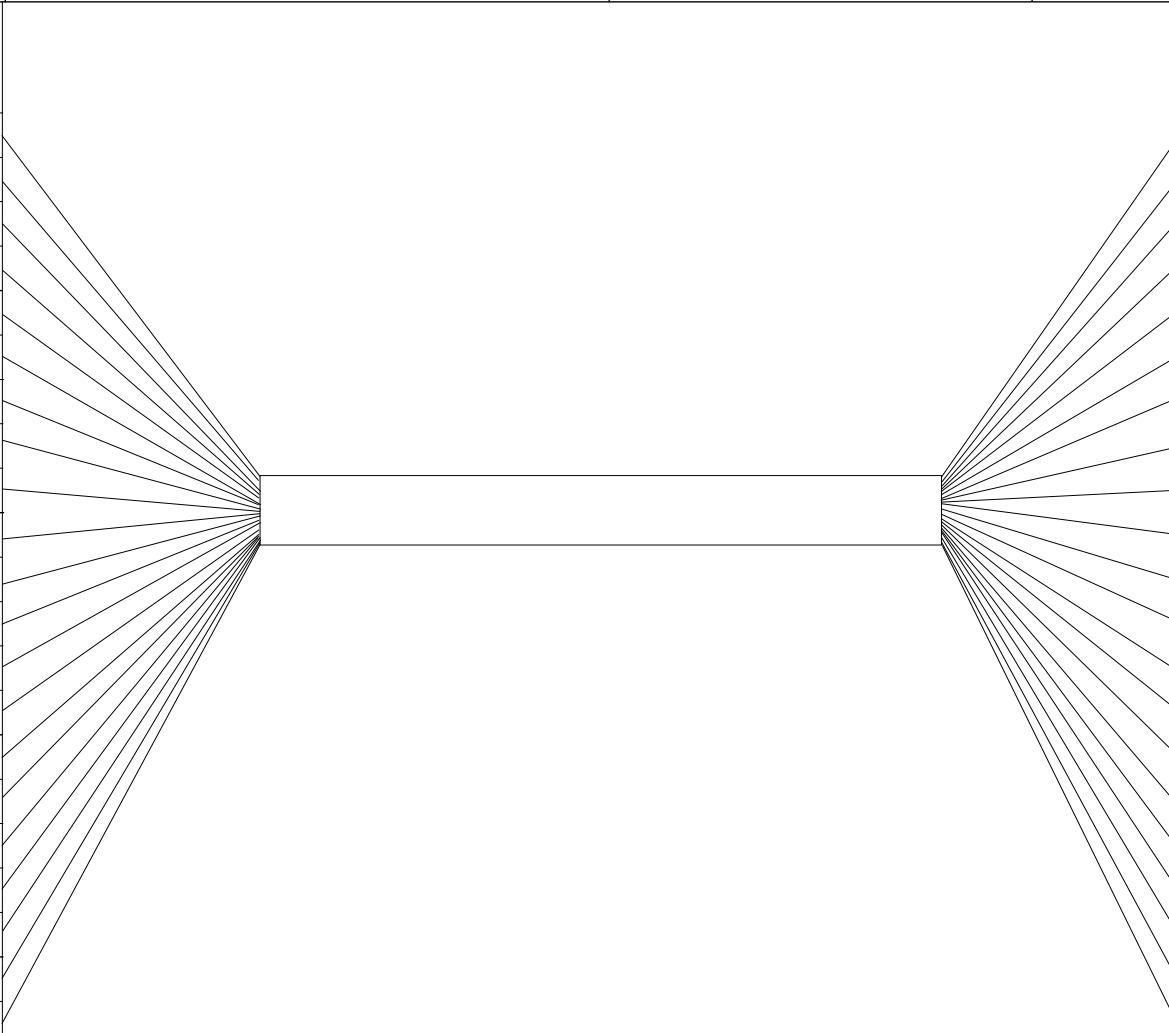
Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W1L1. 1                                                                       |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 G                                                                |  |  |  | 4/PE                                                               |  |  |  | 50 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                     |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | gnge                                     |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /7. 1                                                                         | -1L1                                             | 2                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 1                                        | L1                                          | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 1                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /7. 1                                                                         | -1L1                                             | 4                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 2                                        | L2                                          | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 1                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /7. 1                                                                         | -1L1                                             | 6                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 3                                        | L3                                          | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 1                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W1M1                                                                          |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 CY G                                                             |  |  |  | 4/PE+Schirm                                                        |  |  |  | 50 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                     |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1M1-1M1                                         | PE                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | gnge                                     |                                             | -PE                                                                         | /7.1                                      |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1M1-1M1                                         | U1                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 1                                        | U                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7.1                                      |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1M1-1M1                                         | V1                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 2                                        | V                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7.1                                      |  |  |
| /7.1                                                                          | -1M1-1M1                                         | W1                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 3                                        | W                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7.1                                      |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | SH                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

|           |                         |                            |                 |            |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Kabelplan | Interconnection diagram | Plan de raccordement câble | Plano de cables | Lista cavi |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|

LASKA01 17. 06. 2004

[illegible]

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W1R1                                                                          |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110                                                    |  |  |  | 3                                                                  |  |  |  | 1 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                      |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /11.5                                                                         | -X2                                              | 4                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 1                                        | 1                                           | -1M1-1R1                                                                    | /7.2                                      |  |  |
| /11.5                                                                         | -X2                                              | 5                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 2                                        | 2                                           | -1M1-1R1                                                                    | /7.2                                      |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 3                                        |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

Kabelplan

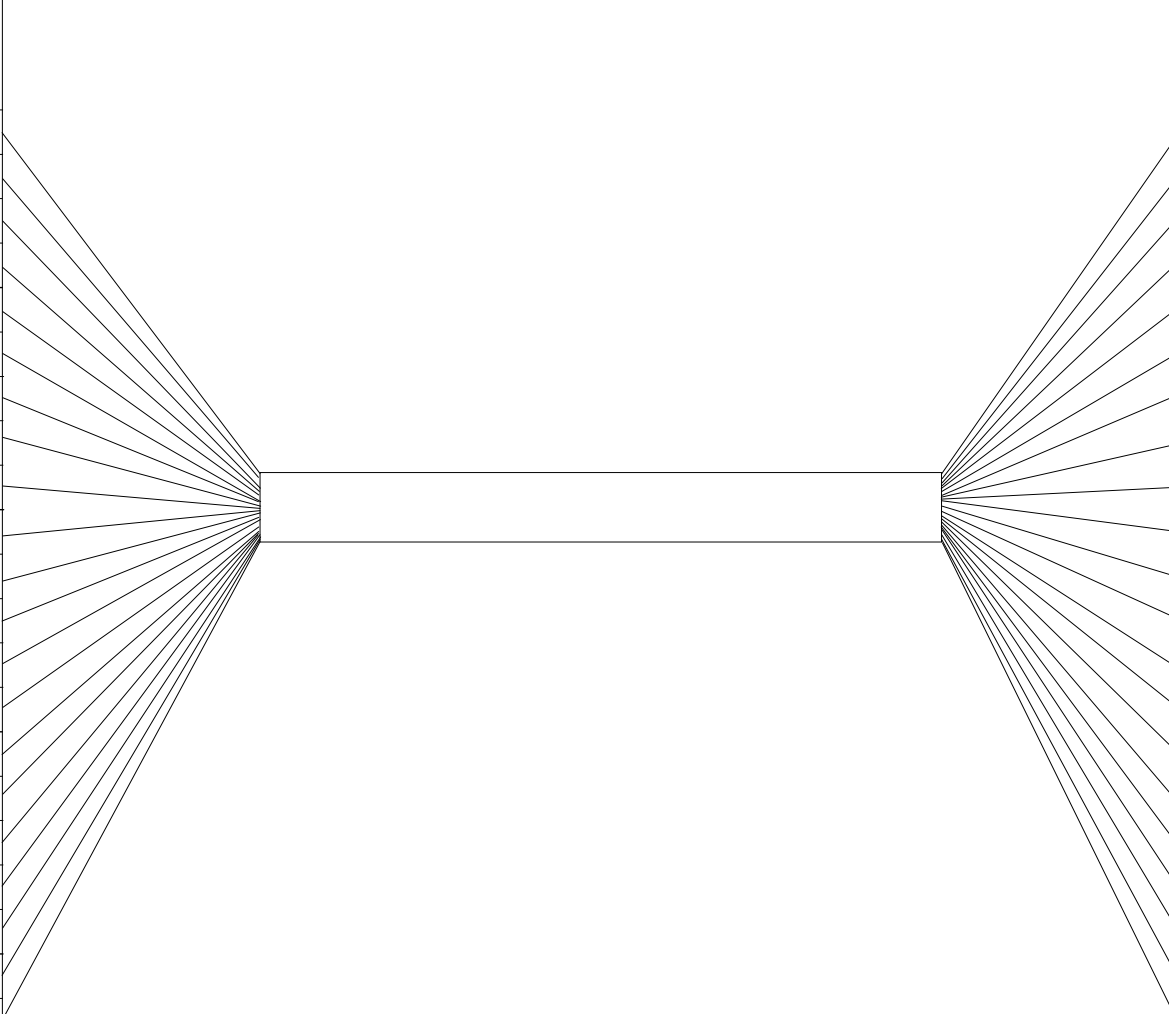
Interconnection diagram

Plan de raccordement câble

Plano de cables

Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>N° cond. |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |                                          | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                          |                                           |
| W1R1. 1                                                                       |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110                                                                  |  | 3                                                                  |  | 1 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                      |                                          | -                                                                           |                                          |                                           |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin.                                 | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |
| /7. 4                                                                         | -X2                                              | 1                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        | 1                                        | OH1                                                                         | -1R1                                     | /7. 4                                     |
| /7. 5                                                                         | -X2                                              | 2                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        | 2                                        | OH2                                                                         | -1R1                                     | /7. 4                                     |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        | 3                                        |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |

Kabelplan

Interconnection diagram

Plan de raccordement câble

Plano de cables

Lista cavi

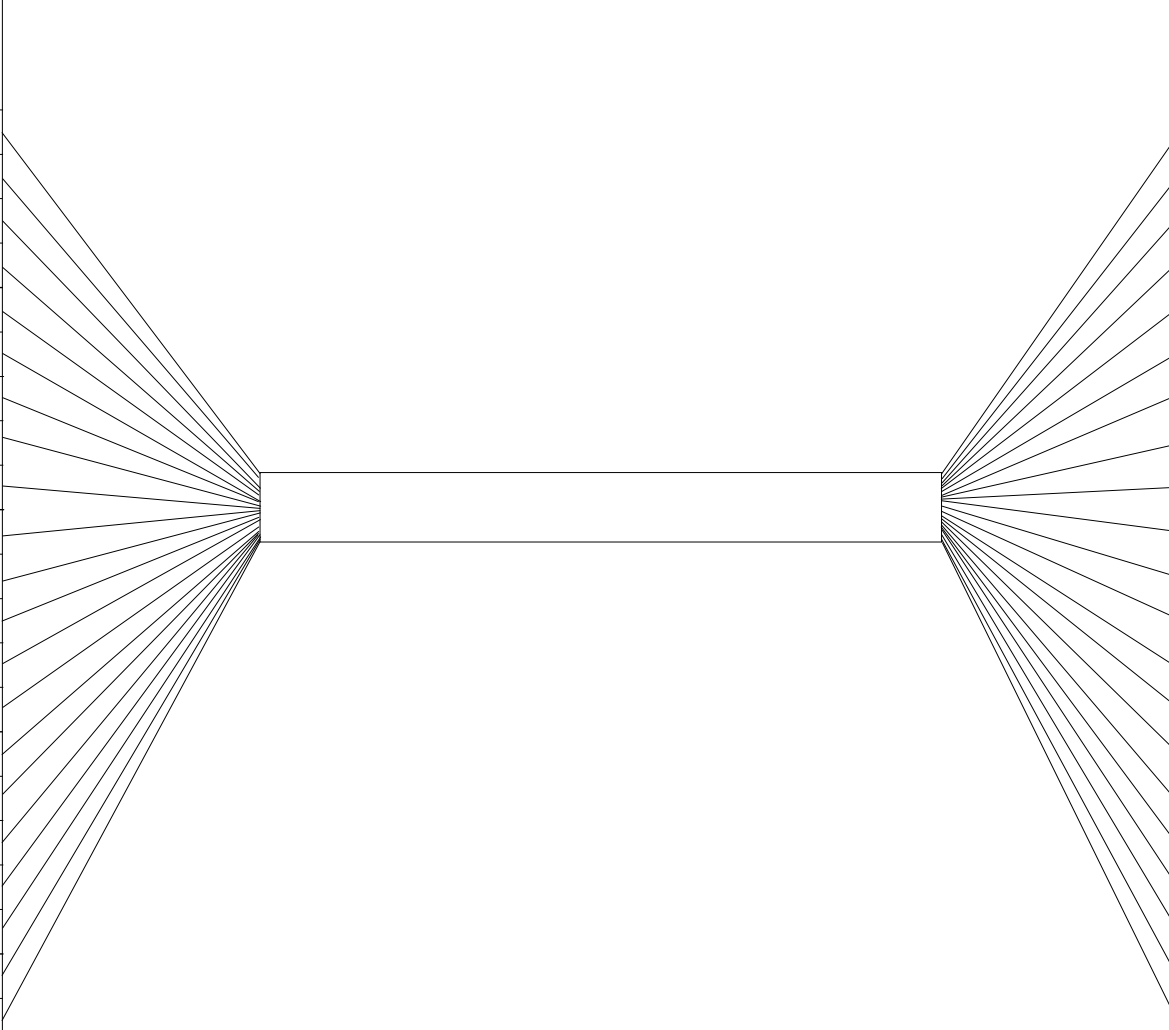
LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |  |                                                  |  | W1R2. 1                                     |  |                                          |  | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>N° cond. |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transver.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                             |  | 1                                        |  |                                           |  | mm <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | m |  |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     |  | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente |  | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.                              |  | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. |  | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo |  | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| /7. 5                                                                         |  | -X2                                              |  | 2                                           |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | 1                                                                     |  | OH1                                         |  | -1R2                                     |  | /7. 4                                     |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| /7. 5                                                                         |  | -X2                                              |  | 3                                           |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | 2                                                                     |  | OH2                                         |  | -1R2                                     |  | /7. 4                                     |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | 3                                                                     |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                               |  |                                                  |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                                                       |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                             |  |                                          |  |                                           |  |                 |  |  |  |                                                                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transver.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W3M1                                                                          |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 G                                                  |  |  |  | 7/PE                                                               |  |  |  | 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                   |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /8. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | PE                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | gnge                                     | PE                                          | -3M1                                                                        | /8. 4                                     |  |  |
| /8. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | 3                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 1                                        | U1                                          | -3M1                                                                        | /8. 4                                     |  |  |
| /8. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | 4                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 2                                        | V1                                          | -3M1                                                                        | /8. 4                                     |  |  |
| /8. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | 5                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 3                                        | W1                                          | -3M1                                                                        | /8. 4                                     |  |  |
| /8. 6                                                                         | -X0                                              | 6                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 4                                        | U2                                          | -3M1                                                                        | /8. 4                                     |  |  |
| /8. 6                                                                         | -X0                                              | 7                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 5                                        | V2                                          | -3M1                                                                        | /8. 4                                     |  |  |
| /8. 7                                                                         | -X0                                              | 8                                           |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 6                                        | W2                                          | -3M1                                                                        | /8. 4                                     |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transver.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W4M1                                                                          |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 G                                                                |  |  |  | 4/PE                                                               |  |  |  | 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                   |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /9. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | PE                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | gnge                                     | PE                                          | -4M1                                                                        | /9. 4                                     |  |  |
| /9. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | 9                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 1                                        | U                                           | -4M1                                                                        | /9. 4                                     |  |  |
| /9. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | 10                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 2                                        | V                                           | -4M1                                                                        | /9. 4                                     |  |  |
| /9. 4                                                                         | -X0                                              | 11                                          |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  | 3                                        | W                                           | -4M1                                                                        | /9. 4                                     |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                       |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

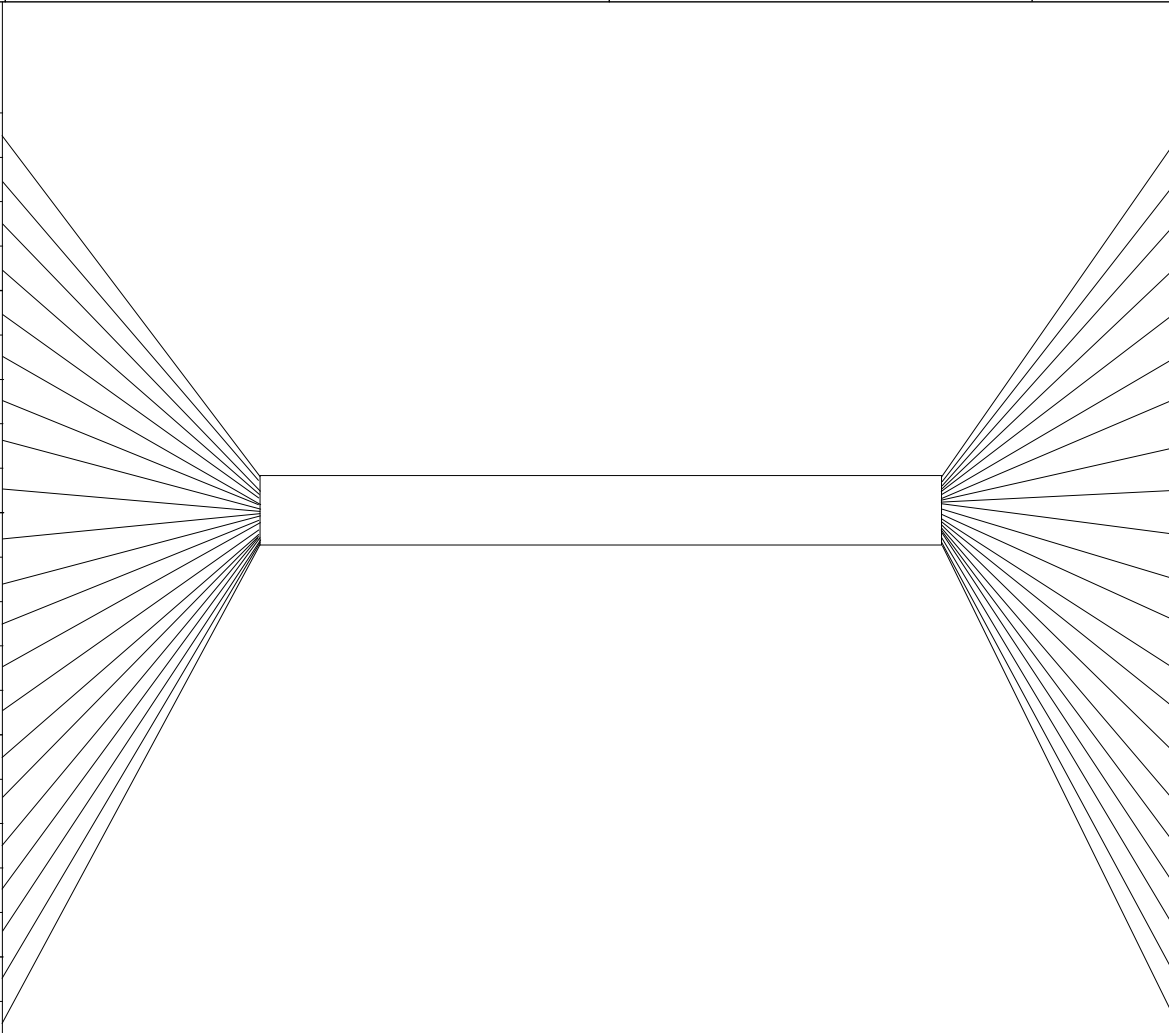
Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W10S1                                                                         |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110 G                                                  |  |  |  | 5/PE                                                               |  |  |  | 1                                                                      |  |                                          |                                             | mm <sup>2</sup>                                                             |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | gnge                                     |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
| /11. 1                                                                        | -X1                                              | 10                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 1                                        | 11                                          | -10S1                                                                       | /11. 1                                    |  |  |
| /11. 1                                                                        | -X1                                              | 11                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 2                                        | 12                                          | -10S1                                                                       | /11. 1                                    |  |  |
| /11. 1                                                                        | -X1                                              | 13                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 3                                        | 14                                          | -10S1                                                                       | /11. 1                                    |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | 4                                        |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17. 06. 2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transver.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |                                          | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                          |                                           |
| W11S1                                                                         |                                                  |                                             |                                          | ÖLFLEX CLASSIC 110                                                                  |  | 3                                                                  |  | 1 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                     |                                          | -                                                                           |                                          |                                           |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin.                                 | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |
| /16. 5                                                                        | -X3                                              | 5L+                                         |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       | 1                                        | br                                                                          | -11S1                                    | /16. 5                                    |
| /16. 5                                                                        | -X3                                              | 5L-                                         |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       | 2                                        | bl                                                                          | -11S1                                    | /16. 5                                    |
| /16. 5                                                                        | -X3                                              | 5                                           |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       | 3                                        | sw                                                                          | -11S1                                    | /16. 5                                    |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |                                                                    |  |                                                                       |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                           |

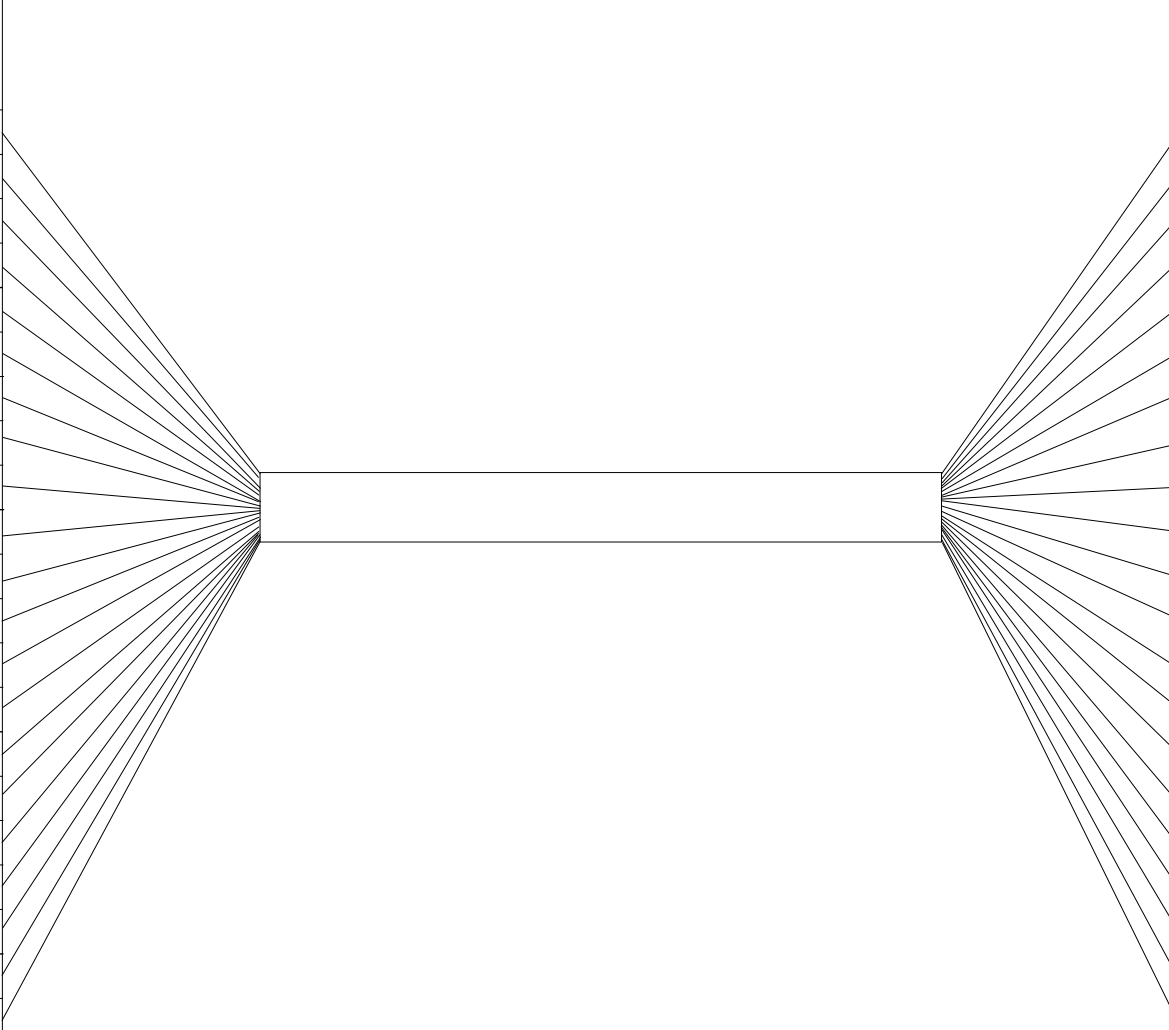
|           |                         |                            |                 |            |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Kabelplan | Interconnection diagram | Plan de raccordement câble | Plano de cables | Lista cavi |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|

LASKA01 17. 06. 2004

[illegible]

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17. 06. 2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo               |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>N° cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W21A1                                                                         |                                                  |                                             |                                          | UNITRONIC LIYCY                                                                     |  |  |  | 5+Schirm                                                           |  |  |  | 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                    |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |  |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /12. 2                                                                        | -0AX0                                            | HIGH                                        |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | ws                                       | HIGH                                        | -21AX1                                                                      | /14. 2                                    |  |  |
| /12. 2                                                                        | -0AX0                                            | LOW                                         |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | br                                       | LOW                                         | -21AX1                                                                      | /14. 2                                    |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | gn                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | ge                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
| /12. 2                                                                        | -0AX0                                            | GND                                         |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | gr                                       | GND                                         | -21AX1                                                                      | /14. 2                                    |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | SH                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SNº cond.<br>Nº cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W21A2. 1                                                                      |                                                  |                                             |                                          | UNITRONIC LIYCY                                                       |  |  |  | 2+Schirm                                                           |  |  |  | 0. 5    mm <sup>2</sup>                                                |  |                                          |                                             | -    m                                                                      |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /20. 1                                                                        | -21A2-X1                                         | 14                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | ws                                       | 5                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 6                                     |  |  |
| /20. 2                                                                        | -21A2-X1                                         | 15                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | br                                       | 9                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 7                                     |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | SH                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SN# cond.<br>N° cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W21A2. 2                                                                      |                                                  |                                             |                                          | UNITRONIC LIYCY                                                       |  |  |  | 2+Schirm                                                           |  |  |  | 0. 5 mm <sup>2</sup>                                                   |  |                                          |                                             | -                                                                           |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /20. 3                                                                        | -21A2-X1                                         | 17                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | ws                                       | 6                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 7                                     |  |  |
| /20. 4                                                                        | -21A2-X1                                         | 18                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | br                                       | 9                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 7                                     |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | SH                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

Kabelplan    Interconnection diagram    Plan de raccordement câble    Plano de cables    Lista cavi

LASKA01 17.06.2004

|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Kabelname<br>Cable name<br>Nom de câble<br>Denominación de cable<br>Nome cavo |                                                  |                                             |                                          | Kabeltyp<br>Cable type<br>Type de câble<br>Tipo de cable<br>Tipo cavo |  |  |  | Aderzahl<br>No. of cores<br>Nbr. de cond.<br>SN# cond.<br>N° cond. |  |  |  | Querschnitt<br>Cross-section<br>Coupe transvers.<br>Sección<br>Sezione |  |                                          |                                             | Kabellänge<br>Cable length<br>Longueur du câble<br>Long. de cable<br>Lungh. |                                           |  |  |
| W21A2. 3                                                                      |                                                  |                                             |                                          | UNITRONIC LIYCY                                                       |  |  |  | 2+Schirm                                                           |  |  |  | 0. 5    mm <sup>2</sup>                                                |  |                                          |                                             | -    m                                                                      |                                           |  |  |
| Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina                                     | Quelle<br>Source<br>Source<br>Fuente<br>Sorgente | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | Ader<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond.<br>Cond. | Anschl.<br>Conn.<br>Conn.<br>Conex.<br>Pin. | Ziel<br>Target<br>Cible<br>Meta<br>Scopo                                    | Blatt<br>Page<br>Page<br>Página<br>Pagina |  |  |
| /20. 6                                                                        | -21A2-X2                                         | 14                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | ws                                       | 1                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 5                                     |  |  |
| /20. 7                                                                        | -21A2-X2                                         | 15                                          |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | br                                       | 8                                           | -1U1                                                                        | /7. 6                                     |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  | SH                                       |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |
|                                                                               |                                                  |                                             |                                          |                                                                       |  |  |  |                                                                    |  |  |  |                                                                        |  |                                          |                                             |                                                                             |                                           |  |  |

# FOR THE BEST IN MEAT PROCESSING AND PROCESS TECHNOLOGY WORLD-WIDE

MINCERS  
CUTTERS  
MIXING MACHINES  
FROZEN MEAT CUTTERS  
PRODUCTION LINES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Maschinenfabrik LASKA Gesellschaft m.b.H.  
Makartstrasse 60, 4050 Traun - Austria

T +43 7229 / 606-0

F +43 7229 / 606-400

[laska@laska.at](mailto:laska@laska.at)

[www.laska.at](http://www.laska.at)

